

General Disclaimer

One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document

- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.

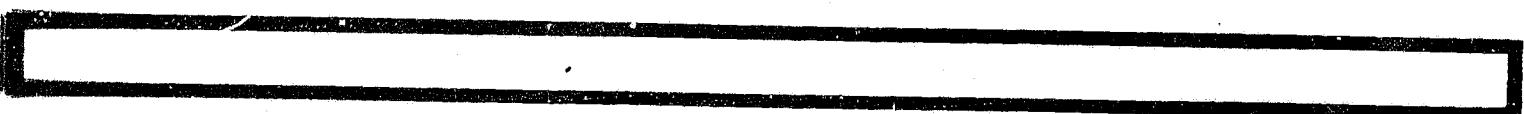
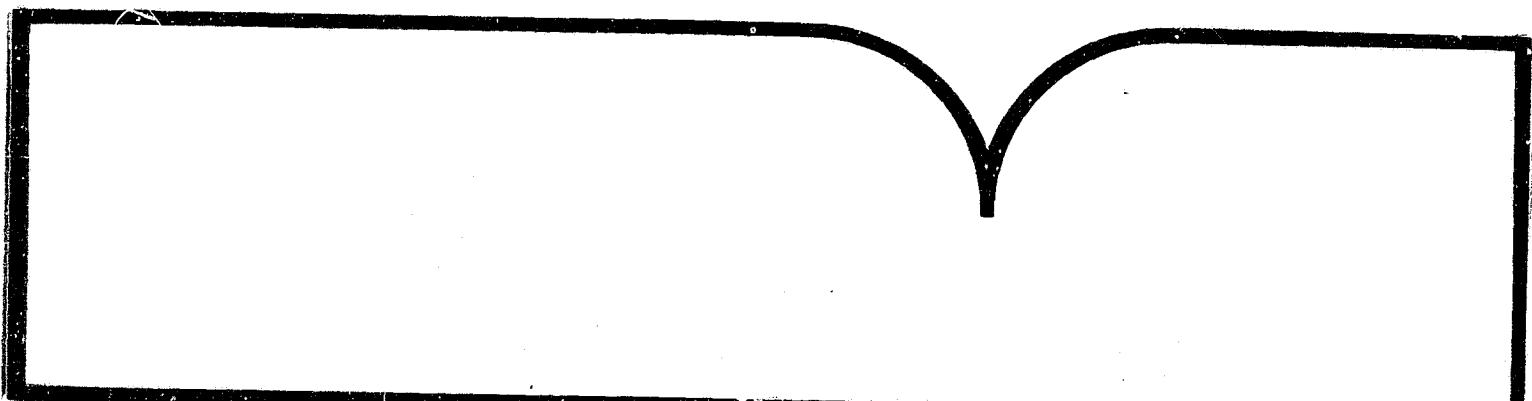
Verification and Transfer of Thermal Pollution
Model. Volume II: User's Manual for
Three-Dimensional Free-Surface Model

Miami Univ.
Coral Gables, FL

Prepared for

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Cocoa Beach, FL

May 82



May 1982

SEPA

Research and Development

VERIFICATION AND TRANSFER OF THERMAL POLLUTION MODEL

Volume II. User's Manual for
Three-dimensional Free-surface Model

Prepared for

Office of Water and Waste Management
EPA Regions 1-10

Prepared by

Industrial Environmental Research
Laboratory
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA
(Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/7-82-037b | 2. | 3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO. PB 82-238577 |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Verification and Transfer of Thermal Pollution Model; Volume II. User's Manual for Three-dimensional Free-surface Model | | 5. REPORT DATE May 1982 |
| 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE | | 7. AUTHOR(S) S.S.Lee, S.Sengupta, S.Y.Tuann, and C.R.Lee |
| 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO. | | 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS The University of Miami Department of Mechanical Engineering P.O. Box 248294 Coral Gables, Florida 33124 |
| 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. | | 11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. EPA IAG-78-DX-0166* |
| 12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS EPA, Office of Research and Development Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory Research Triangle Park, NC 27711 | | 13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final: 3/78-9/80 |
| | | 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/13 |
| 15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES IERL-RTP project officer is Theodore G.Brna, Mail Drop 61, 919/541-2683. (*) IAG with NASA, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899, subcontracted to U. of Miami under NASA Contract NAS 10-9410. | | |
| 16. ABSTRACT The six-volume report: describes the theory of a three-dimensional (3-D) mathematical thermal discharge model and a related one-dimensional (1-D) model, includes model verification at two sites, and provides a separate user's manual for each model. The 3-D model has two forms: free surface and rigid lid. The former, verified at Anchorage Anchorage (FL), allows a free air/water interface and is suited for significant surface wave heights compared to mean water depth; e.g., estuaries and coastal regions. The latter, verified at Lake Keowee (SC), is suited for small surface wave heights compared to depth (e.g., natural or man-made inland lakes) because surface elevation has been removed as a parameter. These models allow computation of time-dependent velocity and temperature fields for given initial conditions and time-varying boundary conditions. The free-surface model also provides surface height variations with time. The 1-D model is considerably more economical to run but does not provide the detailed prediction of thermal plume behavior of the 3-D models. The 1-D model assumes horizontal homogeneity, but includes area-change and several surface-mechanism effects. | | |
| 17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS | | |
| a. DESCRIPTORS Pollution Thermal Diffusivity Mathematical Models Estuaries Lakes Plumes | b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS Pollution Control Stationary Sources | c. COSATI Field/Group 13B 20M 12A 08H, 08J 21B |
| 18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Release to Public | 19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) Unclassified | 21. NO. OF PAGES 154 |
| | 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) Unclassified | 22. PRICE |

EPA-600/7-82-037b

May 1982

VERIFICATION AND TRANSFER
OF THERMAL POLLUTION MODEL

VOLUME II: USER'S MANUAL FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL
FREE-SURFACE MODEL

By

Samuel S. Lee, Subrata Sengupta,
S. Y. Tuann and C. R. Lee
Department of Mechanical Engineering
University of Miami
Coral Gables, Florida 33124

NASA Contract No. NAS 10-9410

NASA Project Manager: Roy A. Bland

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Kennedy Space Center
Kennedy Space Center, Florida 32899

EPA Interagency Agreement No. 78-DX-0166

EPA Project Officer: Theodore G. Brna

Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Office of Environmental Engineering and Technology
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Prepared for:

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Research and Development
Washington, D. C. 20460

i-a

T E M P

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

Two-station diel dissolved oxygen (D.O.) measurements obtained in the summers of 1976 and 1977 in the experimental streams of the Monticello Ecological Research Station (MERS) are analyzed by a graphical/analytical method described by Mattke and Stefan (1980) to obtain total daily rates of community respiration and rates of photosynthesis. Several of the rates are compared to those obtained by a numerical dissolved oxygen routing procedure (DORM) for stream productivity described by Gulliver, Mattke, and Stefan (1980).

The data were made available by Dr. Hokanson and the MERS staff.

PREFACE

This volume presents the description and program documentation of the three-dimensional, free-surface mathematical model for thermal pollution analysis and prediction for shallow water bodies, for example, lakes and coastal waters. The program was developed by the Thermal Pollution Group at the University of Miami, and was successfully verified through application to several sites. This success was made possible by funding and technical assistance provided by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The model is time dependent, and the leap-frog and DuFort-Frankel schemes are adopted for solving the predictive equations based on the conservation principles of mass, momentum and energy. The model has been developed with minimal physical and site restrictive assumptions, and its algorithm has sufficient generality to allow for different boundary conditions specified at open boundaries. The program shows both the temporal and spatial variations of the surface water height. It computes three-dimensional velocity and temperature fields. The model can serve as an effective means for hydrothermal analysis and prediction. Plotting programs employed for representing the numerous results are also included.

The volume is intended as a user's manual and, as such, presents specific instructions regarding data preparation for program execution. To illustrate further, an example case is included here with its input data, hard copy printout and plots. The complete listing of the program and its accessories is also included.

ABSTRACT

A mathematical model that can be used for the analysis of thermal discharge from power plants into tidal estuaries and coastal waters is described. This transient, free-surface, three-dimensional model can be applied to predict the water temperature as a function of time and position in a specified region.

In situations of practical relevance, the specified coastal or off-shore region will be a water body of irregular bottom topography with possible islands or keys. The user specifies the boundary and boundary conditions, as well as the water depth distribution. Semi-diurnal tide is considered in the model. Hourly weather data is needed for wind stress calculation and heat exchange between water and the atmosphere. The ambient temperature is assumed of a sinusoidal form of 24-hour period. The ambient turbulence is included by an eddy viscosity and diffusivity formulation. The appropriate values are to be calibrated against measured currents.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Preface | ii |
| Abstract | iii |
| Figures | v |
| Tables | vi |
| Symbols | vii |
| Acknowledgments | viii |
| | |
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Recommendations | 4 |
| 3. Program Description and Flow Chart for Main Program (ANCMN) | 5 |
| Description of program algorithm | 5 |
| Flow chart | 7 |
| Subroutine descriptions | 11 |
| 4. List of Program Symbols of Main Program | 18 |
| Description of main variables | 18 |
| Marker matrices | 21 |
| Depth matrix and its derivatives | 25 |
| Dimensions of subscripted quantities | 25 |
| Other program symbols | 26 |
| 5. Preparation of Simulation Run | 30 |
| 6. Input Data | 34 |
| 7. Plotting Program | 38 |
| Description and flow chart for plotting program | 38 |
| Subroutines | 39 |
| Input data | 43 |
| | |
| References | 46 |
| Appendices | 47 |
| | |
| A. Example Case | 47 |
| Introduction | 47 |
| Problem statement | 49 |
| Calculation of parameters and input data | 51 |
| Execution deck | 56 |
| Sample output | 62 |
| Sample plotting | 71 |
| B. Fortran Source Program Listing | 75 |
| List of subroutines of the model | 75 |
| Subroutine listing | 78 |

FIGURES

| <u>Number</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Flow chart for calculating program ANCMN and its subroutines | 8 |
| 2 | Relative position and designation of the variables | 19 |
| 3 | Space-staggered grid system - plan | 20 |
| 4 | MAR (i, j) matrix | 22 |
| 5 | MEX (i, j) matrix | 22 |
| 6 | MEY (i, j) matrix | 23 |
| 7 | MX (i, j) and MY (i, j) matrices | 24 |
| 8 | Flow chart for plotting program PLOTMN and its subroutines | 40 |
| 9 | Anclote Anchorage location in the state of Florida | 48 |
| 10 | Grid work for the Anclote Anchorage | 50 |
| 11 | Semidiurnal tide for June 19-20, 1978 at south end of Anclote Key | 54 |
| 12 | Surface velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling | 71 |
| 13 | UW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling | 72 |
| 14 | VW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling | 73 |
| 15 | Surface temperature, Anclote Anchorage by modeling | 74 |

TABLES

| <u>Number</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Governing Equations | 5 |
| 2 | Subroutines of ANCMN | 9 |
| 3 | Symbols Used in the Program | 21 |
| 4 | Size of the Matrices | 25 |
| 5 | Input Data for ANCMN | 34 |
| 6 | Subroutines of PLOTMN | 41 |
| 7 | Input Data for PLOTMN | 44 |

SYMBOLS

| | | | |
|-------|---|------------------|---|
| A_v | Vertical eddy viscosity, $\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}$ | T | Water temperature, deg C |
| B_h | Horizontal eddy diffusivity, $\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}$ | T_a | Air temperature, deg F |
| B_v | Vertical eddy diffusivity, $\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}$ | T_{ave} | Average of air and dewpoint temperatures, deg F |
| f | Coriolis factor, sec^{-1} | T_d | Dewpoint temperature, deg F |
| | Relative humidity in fraction of unit | T_e | Equilibrium temperature, deg F |
| g | Acceleration of gravity, cm sec^{-2} | T_s | Ambient surface tempera- ture, deg F |
| h | Local water depth with re- spect to mean sea level, cm | u | Component of water velocity along x-axis, cm sec^{-1} |
| H | Total water depth, cm | v | Wind speed, mph |
| H_s | Gross solar radiation, $\text{BTU ft}^{-2} \text{ day}$ | w | Component of water velocity along the y-axis, cm sec^{-1} |
| I | Node index in the direction of the x-axis | n | Component of water velocity along the z-axis, cm sec^{-1} |
| J | Node index in the direction of the y-axis | ρ | Displacement of the free surface with respect to the mean water level, cm^{-3} |
| K | Node index in the direction of the z-axis | Ω | Water density, gm cm^{-3} |
| K_s | Surface heat exchange co- efficient, $\text{BTU ft}^{-2} \text{ day}$ deg F | σ | Nondimensional vertical fluid velocity |
| L | Reference length, cm | | Nondimensional vertical coordinate |
| P | Pressure, dynes cm^{-2} | | |
| t | Time, sec | | |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by a contract from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA-KSC) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA-RTP).

The authors express their sincere gratitude for the technical and managerial support of Mr. Roy A. Bland, the NASA-KSC project manager of this contract, and the NASA-KSC remote sensing group. Special thanks are also due to Dr. Theodore G. Brna, the EPA-RTP project manager, for his guidance and support of the experiments, and to Mr. Albert W. Morneau from Florida Power Company (FPC), Tarpon Springs, and his data collection group for data acquisition. The support of Mr. Charles H. Kaplan of EPA was extremely helpful in the planning and reviewing of this project.

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

The analysis of thermal discharges is important in order to minimize the environmental impact and to manage efficiently and safely the waste heat problems. The study of technological solutions to the problems of heated water disposal involves complicated relationships, such as the location, geometry and types of the discharge outlet, the flow condition and temperature of the receiving water body, the meteorological conditions of the site, the waste heat output of the power plant, etc. A thorough understanding of the thermal effects and physical processes of heated water dispersion to the environment is an essential part of serving the rapidly growing demand for electrical energy, while reducing the possible impact on the receiving ecosystem.

The thermal effluent from a power plant will have variable consequences on the aquatic life of a receiving water body and the adjacent environment depending on the temperature rise. Therefore, the prime objective of the heated water discharge system is to bring the discharged water into thermal equilibrium with the surrounding water by bringing thermal outfall to the mainstream of the water body, whereby the mixing and convective processes will increase the surface heat transfer to the atmosphere. Thus, the temperature rise within the tolerance of natural environmental conditions is very important on the disposal system design and the standards for regulating thermal effluent.

Under limited circumstances, in-situ measurements can serve for diagnostic and monitoring purposes for meeting the need of analyzing thermal impact on receiving water body. However, to provide a priori information about the nature and extent of thermal impact for site selection and discharge system design, numerical modeling for simulating hydrothermal behavior of the water body is imperative.

During the past years, many numerical models have been developed for hydrothermal studies. Dunn et al. (1975) gave a presentation of different models developed up to then. They applied those models to the Point Beach Nuclear Power Plant and compared the performance of various models in predicting a standard data base. A general conclusion that can be made from their analysis is that though some models may perform well under certain conditions, a generalized model which accounts for wind, current, tide, bottom topography and diverse meteorological conditions is yet to be developed.

Since 1974 the Thermal Pollution Group at the University of Miami has endeavored to develop a mathematical package for hydrothermal studies. The primary motivation behind the effort was to develop a series of models which make minimal site restrictive assumptions enabling application to diverse basin and discharge configurations. Two separate formulations were made, one with the rigid-lid approximation and the other with the free-surface included. The details of the package and formulation are presented in a number of reports by Lee et al. (1978).

The present report concerns the UM's free-surface model and its application to the Anclote Anchorage in Florida for waste heat discharge from a power plant. The features of the model are: a) three-dimensional, b) nonlinear, c) time-dependent, d) irregular topography, e) driving forces including wind, tide, heat and mass flux, f) graphical representation of results of velocity and temperature fields, g) prediction of temporal and spatial variation of water surface.

The descriptions of the main program and its subroutines, main algorithm and flow chart, program symbols, input data and logic parameters, as well as the description of associated plotting programs, are contained herein for the ready access of the computer program package to the user. A preliminary review on existing three-dimensional free-surface models, basic concepts of the present model, assumptions, approximations, governing equations, initial and boundary conditions, finite difference implementation and numerical solution methods is presented in Lee et al. (1979) and Carter (1977).

The report also contains a plotting program which is used to analyze the results of the main calculation. A subroutine to compare the calculated temperature field with that obtained by IR scanning is presented in the program. Note that the IR temperature is interpreted by hand from the mosaic film and then read in for isotherm plotting and comparison.

The model has been tested for its adaptability. That is, the model allows for program modifications so that different initial and boundary conditions could be considered. The main program has several flag statements which make different usage of same program possible. Any program modification for the purpose of model transition should be made with care, and the new program should be validated by sample runs to assure that the effect of the modification is as desired. The same is also applicable to the plotting program.

The program therefore contains two parts. Part 1 is primary and performs calculations; Part 2 is secondary and is for analyzing and plotting the results of Part 1. ANCMN is the driving program of Part 1. The input contains parameters, geometrical and initial data, or tape which stores intermediate results; output contains printout of results at preset time intervals, in both hard copy and tape form. The hard copy printout provides the base for analysis, upon which decisions and choice of the plots needed for further analysis and detailed comparison with measured

results can be made. PLOTMN is the driving program of Part 2. The tape output from Part 1 is the main input. In addition, control cards assigning choice of plot, plot size, simulation hour and measured result for comparison are also required. Output is in printout and plot tape. The latter is used for plotting by CALCOMP plotter.

SECTION 2

RECOMMENDATIONS

The model can be enlarged to handle any passive constituent, dissolved or suspended, possessing arbitrary decay characteristics. The formulation of the constituent transport is based on the convection-diffusion equation, which is analogous to the thermal transport equation in the present model. The enlarged model would then be an ideal tool to study the ecological response of aquatic biota to the thermal effluents of the power plant.

The model can be modified to include buoyancy effects caused by fresh water/salt water sensing by including a salinity-dispersion equation. This equation will be of similar form to the energy equation.

The code is written for a constant grid size. Modifications can be made to incorporate a coarse grid for the complete field in comparison with a fine grid near the discharge location. This will allow a more accurate prediction of plume behavior in the near field. A penalty in computational cost will be incurred.

SECTION 3

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND FLOW CHART FOR MAIN PROGRAM (ANCMN)

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM ALGORITHM

The governing partial differential equations are given in Table 1; the symbols and definitions are referenced in Nomenclature. The problem is set up as an initial-boundary value problem, so values of dependent variables are assumed known initially and prescribed on boundaries. Values at successive time steps are obtained by using a true explicit scheme. The leap-frog finite difference format is used to calculate surface elevation η and two horizontal velocity components, u and v , at time $n+1$, where n is the present time step. The variables at times $n-1$ and n are all known. The sequence in which calculations are performed is as follows:

1. Integrate the surface elevation equation using central-time central-space (CTCS) differencing. That is, η^{n-1} , η^n and u^n , v^n and h^n . Note that h is independent of time while the present water depth $H^n = h + \eta^n$ is needed in this calculation. In the subroutine BETA, not only η^n but also Ω^{n+1} (i , j , k), the modified vertical velocity in transform (σ) plane, is accomplished immediately after the η computation.
2. The next task in the sequence is to calculate the nonlinear inertia terms that appear in the horizontal momentum equations. Here, two subroutines are involved: BNRTIA is

TABLE 1. Governing Equations

Continuity Equation*:

$$\frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma} + \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} = 0$$

u Momentum Equation:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial Hu}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial Huu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hvu}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega u}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial u}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} - fvH \\ = - \frac{H}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} - gH (\sigma \frac{\partial H}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x}) + \frac{Av}{H} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial \sigma^2} \end{aligned}$$

v Momentum Equation:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial Hv}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial HuV}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hvv}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega v}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial n}{\partial t} + fuH \\ = - \frac{H}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial y} - gH (\sigma \frac{\partial H}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}) + \frac{Av}{H} \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial \sigma^2}\end{aligned}$$

Energy Equation:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial HT}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial HuT}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial HvT}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega v}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial T}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial n}{\partial t} \\ = \frac{B_v}{H} \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \sigma^2} + B_h [\frac{\partial}{\partial x} (H \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (H \frac{\partial T}{\partial y}))]\end{aligned}$$

* This equation is vertically integrated to yield a) prognostic equation for n , and b) synoptic equation for Ω ; they are

$$\frac{\partial n}{\partial t} = - \int_0^1 (\frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial y}) d\sigma$$

$$\Omega = \frac{\sigma}{H} \frac{\partial n}{\partial t} + \frac{1}{H} \int_0^1 (\frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial y}) d\sigma.$$

The latter, upon transformation, yields the actual vertical velocity

$$w = \Omega H + (1+\sigma) \frac{\partial n}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial H}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial H}{\partial y} + u \frac{\partial n}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}$$

for interior points, while ABNR 3 is for open boundary points. Note, for the Anclote Anchorage sample problem, the open boundaries are at $j = 1$ and $j = 14$, and the imposing tides are applied at points immediately outside these open boundaries. Therefore, program modification is needed if different open boundary conditions are employed.

3. Following the inertia terms computations, which may be skipped if the Rossby Number is very close to zero, new values of u and v at $n+1$ are computed for all points in the grid. Again, the leap-frog and central-space scheme is used, but DuFort-Frankel differencing is applied to the vertical momentum diffusion terms. Two subroutines are called here, BVEL for interior points and ASAFA3 for open boundary points. Since velocity at all points is calculated without distinction, a subroutine GIVENU is needed to specify the given discharge or flowrate at particular points, that is, to replace

calculated velocities at those points with known values.

Steps 1, 2 and 3 are calculations for surface elevation, modified vertical velocity and horizontal velocity components; they constitute the V-calculation. Whether the V-calculation is to be carried out or not depends on flagged statement KVEL = 1 or 0. The next group of calculations is for thermal transport, or T-calculation, and it involves the energy equation only. Similarly, this group is to be flagged by statement whether KTEMP is unity or zero.

4. The convective term in the energy equation is calculated next, using either a given velocity field, in the case of KVEL = 0, or the presently known velocity field at n+1, in the case of KVEL = 1. The subroutine for this purpose is CONV.
5. The energy equation itself is then integrated over time to obtain T at n+1. The forward-time, central-space (FTCS) and DuFort-Frankel differencing for the vertical diffusion term are used in the calculation. The subroutine involved is TCOMPT. Since temperatures at all points are computed without distinction as to whether the points are with given temperatures or not, subroutine GIVENT is needed to respecify the temperature at the given points.

Clearly, Steps 4 and 5 make up the T-calculation. In either of V- or T-calculations, vertical velocity w is involved. Instead of w , the rate of change of surface elevation, $\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$, is used for convection in vertical direction.

6. The actual vertical velocity, w , is computed when it is needed for printout. The subroutine is WCAL, and instead of u^{n+1} and v^{n+1} which are defined at half J and half I respectively, the interpreted velocities at center of grid cell are used in this calculation. Since a space-staggered scheme is used, the water level and vertical velocity are described at the center of grid cell, while the horizontal velocities are described at the edges of cells.
7. The real time (or simulation time) is checked and Steps 1 through 6 are repeated; that is, the above procedure is repeated for n+2 using values at n+1 and n.

Reference to the flow chart presented in Figure 1 will clarify the description of program algorithm.

FLOW CHART

Figure 1 shows the main flow chart of the three-dimensional, free-surface program applied to the Anclote Anchorage. In the flow chart, the subroutines and their functions are described briefly. Table 2 lists the subroutines called in the main-program, ANCMN.

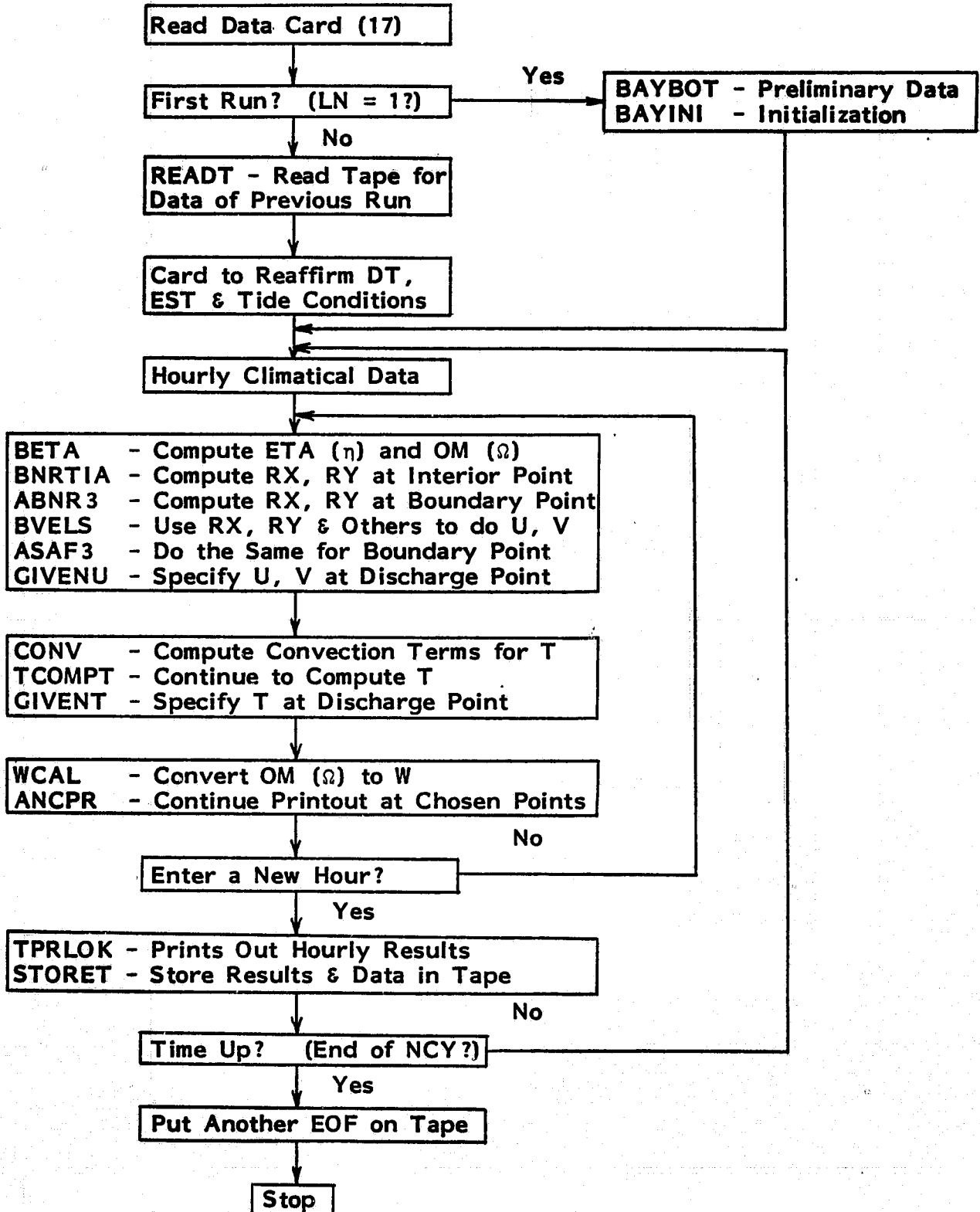


Figure 1. Flow chart for calculating program ANCMN and its subroutines

TABLE 2. Subroutines Required in Main Calculating Program ANCMN

| No. | Name | Description | Remark |
|-----|--------|---|--|
| 1 | BAYBOT | Reads in bay bottom sounding (H) and various grid book-keeping matrices, calculates depth matrices accordingly. | Skip if LN=1, depends on problem and grid work, data file AMATN preferred. |
| 2 | BAYINI | Initializes the dependent variables such as U, V, W, T, ETA, RX, RY also set 10^5 to values outside the calculation region. | Also depends on probelm and run conditions. RX RY are inertia terms. |
| 3 | READT | Reads in stored data from tape for continuing run. | Skip if LN=1. |
| 4 | IRREAD | If required, it reads in IR data as initial temperature; thus it replaces T input from READT. | No need if T-calculation began with ambient temperature. |
| 5 | EQTEMP | Calculates the equilibrium temperature over that hour. | Number of hour is NCY. |
| 6 | BETA | Calculates surface elevation ETA and vertical velocity OM (Ω). | Mandatory in V-calculation. |
| 7 | BNRTIA | Calculates inertia terms of momentum eq. for boundary pts. | Skip if ROSSBY = 0. |
| 8 | ABNR 3 | Calculates inertia terms of momentum eq. for boundary pts. on north and south exit of the anchorage. | Skip if ROSSBY = 0. |
| 9 | BVELS | Calculates velocity at interior pts. - main part of velocity calculation. | |
| 10 | ASAF3 | Calculates velocity at boundary pts. along north and south boundaries. | |
| 11 | GIVENU | Specifies velocity at control pts., such as discharge, intake and river head. | |

**TABLE 2. Subroutines Required in Main Calculating Program ANCMN
(Continued)**

| No. | Name | Description | Remark |
|-----|--------|---|---|
| 12 | CONV | Calculates convective terms of energy equilibrium. | |
| 13 | TCOMPT | Calculates temperature. | |
| 14 | GIVENT | Specifies temperature at discharge outlet. | Depends on run condition. |
| 15 | WCAL | Converts the OM (Ω) vertical velocity to physical vertical velocity W. | |
| 16 | ANCPR | Prints surface elevation, velocity (mag. with dir.) and temperature at 4 chosen locations after completion of marching of DT, i.e. printout after each time step. | Locations are to be chosen by user. |
| 17 | TPRLOK | Prints out the velocity field, water depth, surface elevation and temperature field after one hour of simulation time. | |
| 18 | STORET | After TPRLOK for printout, the same data and relevant parameters are stored onto tape, either for later plotting or for continued calculation. | Skip if KSTORE = 0. |
| 19 | ZZ1 | A subroutine called by ANCPR and TPRLOK; it is for finding velocity dir. based on U and V components. | |
| 20 | AMATN | Is a data file containing all grid matrices and bottom depth matrix to be read in BAYBOT. | Same data could be in card form, inserted after TINIT card. |
| 21 | C 2007 | Climatical data used in the run; the data is on hourly basis. | Could also be in card form. |

SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

This section describes the subroutines used in ANCMN, in order of their appearance.

BAYBOT

It reads the marker matrix MAR; the elevation matrix ELEV which is changed to depth matrix H by adding a constant STAGE; then four more marker matrices, MEX, MEY, MX and MY. It interpolates H according to marker MEX, MX and MY to find additional depth matrices, called HB, HU and HV, respectively.

BAYINI

It initializes most of the variable matrices. Since the initial condition for velocity is a quiescent condition, U1, U2, U3, V1, V2, V3, RX, RY, ETA1, ETA, ETA3, UB, VB, OM, W and TC are set to zero. The quiet bay is assumed to have a constant temperature TINIT to begin with, so TI, T2, T3 and TB are set to TINIT.

READT

This subroutine reads in input parameters, physical quantities and intermediate results stored on tape.

IRREAD

It reads in in-situ measured or IR scanned temperature as an alternative initial condition to temperature calculation. This temperature is interpolated by hand and stored in the form of matrix T1.

EQTEMP

It calculates the equilibrium temperature T_e and surface heat exchange coefficient K_s of a natural water surface. The procedures for these calculations are as follows:

$$1. \quad T_d = T_a - (14.55 + 0.114 T_a)(1-f) - [(2.5 + 0.007 T_a)(1-f)]^3$$

where T_d = dewpoint temperature in °F

T_a = air temperature in °F

f = relative humidity in fraction of unit

$$2. \quad \beta = 0.255 - 0.0085 T_{ave} + 0.000204 T_{ave}^2$$

where $T_{ave} = \frac{1}{2}(T_s + T_d)$, and β is an intermediate step

T_s = ambient surface temperature in °F

$$3. \quad f(u) = 70 + 0.7 u^2, \text{ and } u \text{ is wind speed in mph}$$

$$4. K_s = 15.7 + (\beta + 0.26) f(u)$$

where K_s = surface heat exchange coefficient in BTU/(ft² day °F)

$$5. T_e = T_d + \frac{H_s}{K_s}$$

where T_e = equilibrium temperature in °F

H_s^e = gross solar radiation in BTU/(ft² day)

Note: The T , f , u , H and T are climatological data; however, care must be taken for the hourly data TAIR, HUMID, WIND, SRAD and TSURF are in metric units. Therefore, in the above calculations, the basic data must first be transformed into English units, then the final results, T_e and K_s , must again be transformed back to metric units. T_e (TEQ) and K_s (SK) are used in subroutine CONV for T-calculation.

BETA

Computes η^{n+1} (ETA3) and Ω^{n+1} (OM) by using central differencing from the continuity equation. The vertical integration is done using Simpson's rule. The following symbols are used:

DR = depth at half-integer j point on right edge, $i + 1$, of the cell.

DL = depth at half-integer j point on left edge, i , of the cell.

D2 = depth at half-integer i point on upper edge, $j + 1$, of the cell.

D1 = depth at half-integer i point on lower edge, j , of the cell.

$$DHUX = \frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x}$$

$$DHVY = \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial y}$$

AH = total depth at the center of the cell, a half-grid point.

BNRTIA

It computes the sums of the nonlinear inertia terms, RX and RY, in the x and y momentum equation at each interior point of the domain. Note that RX (i, j, k) = RY (i, j, k) = 0 for $k = KN$. The following symbols are used, in their order of appearance:

AH = depth either at u-point or at v-point

$$DET = \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

$$DHUUX = \frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x}$$

$$DHUVX = \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial x}$$

$$DHUVY = \frac{\partial Huv}{\partial y}$$

$$DHVVY = \frac{\partial Hvv}{\partial y}$$

D2 = depth at forward half-grid point in either x or y direction.

D1 = depth at backward half-grid point in either x or y direction.

UBAR2 = average u at forward half-grid point.

UBAR1 = average u at backward half-grid point.

VBAR2 = average v at forward half-grid point.

VBAR1 = average v at backward half-grid point.

E2 = averaged n at (i, j + 1) or (i + 1, j)

E1 = averaged n at (i, j)

D2 = depth at (i, j + 1) or (i + 1, j)

D1 = depth at (i, j)

$$DUOMS = \frac{\partial u\Omega}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$DVOMS = \frac{\partial v\Omega}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$DUS = \frac{\partial u}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$DVS = \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$RX = \frac{\partial Huu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Huv}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial u\Omega}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial u}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial n}{\partial t}$$

$$RY = \frac{\partial Huv}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hvv}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial v\Omega}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial n}{\partial t}$$

ABNR3

It computes RX and RY for points on boundary. The tide heights at half-grid points outside the north and south boundary are computed first. Since the open boundary is in x-direction, that is, only the v-point appears, RX = 0 and RY is given by

$$RY = \frac{\partial Huv}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hvv}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial u\Omega}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial n}{\partial t}$$

In the computation, it is assumed:

D2 = depth at half-grid point just outside the boundary
= HV (i, JN) + North Tide Height, if D2 is HB (i, JN)
= HV (i, 1) + South Tide Height, if D2 is HB (i, 0)

VBAR2 = v at half-grid point just outside the boundary
= V2 (i, JN, K) if it is north boundary
= V2 (i, 1, k) if it is south boundary

BVELS

It calculates u^{n+1} (U3) and v^{n+1} (V3) at interior points by central time differencing and DuFort-Frankel scheme. Note that the horizontal diffusion of momentum is neglected in the model.

The equations for u and v are

$$\frac{1}{H} \frac{\partial H u}{\partial t} = f v - g \frac{\partial n}{\partial x} + \frac{A_v}{H^2} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial \sigma^2} - \frac{1}{H} R X$$

$$\frac{1}{H} \frac{\partial H v}{\partial t} = -f u - g \frac{\partial n}{\partial y} + \frac{A_v}{H^2} \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial \sigma^2} - \frac{1}{H} R Y$$

where RX and RY are the nonlinear inertia terms.

The following symbols are introduced for brevity.

A2 = Coriolis term

A4 = $g \frac{\partial n}{\partial x}$ or $g \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}$

A5 = $\frac{1}{H} R X$ or $\frac{1}{H} R Y$

A6 = the rest of vertical diffusion term.

ASAF3

This calculates v^{n+1} (V3) at the v-points on the south ($j = 1$) and north ($j = JN$) boundaries. It is similar to ABNR 3. The tide heights at imaginary half-grid points just outside the south and north boundary are computed first. The term $\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}$ is calculated at v-point at both $j = 1$ and JN , with tide height at outside half-grid point and n at inside half-grid point. Since the u velocity on these boundaries are assumed zero, the Coriolis force term B2 is set to zero. Symbols B4, B5 and B6 stand for pressure, convection and diffusion terms respectively.

GIVENU

It specifies velocities at cooling system outlet and intake. These velocities are determined from power plant flowrate. The river flowrate is also simulated by imposing velocities at river entry point.

CONV

It computes the sum of the convective terms in the energy equation at each point. Note that T is designated at half-grid points. The following symbols are used in this subroutine:

AH = depth at point (i, j) where TC (i, j, k) is to be calculated.

DR = depth at forward u-point

DL = depth at backward u-point

D2 = depth at forward v-point

D1 = depth at backward v-point

DTZ (i, j) = temperature slope $\frac{\partial T}{\partial \sigma}$ at the surface

UR = forward u but at T-level

UL = backward u but at T-level

$$DHUTX = \frac{\partial HuT}{\partial x}$$

VR = forward v but at T-level

VL = backward v but at T-level

$$DHVTY = \frac{\partial HvT}{\partial y}$$

The convection term **TC** is written for

$$TC = \frac{\partial HuT}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial HvT}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega T}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial T}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

TCOMPT

This subroutine computes temperature T^{n+1} (**T 3**) for each point in the domain. The equation is

$$\frac{1}{H} \frac{\partial HT}{\partial t} = \frac{B_v}{H^2} \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \sigma^2} + B_h \left(\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} \right) - \frac{1}{H} TC$$

where **TC** is the convection term obtained from subroutine CONV. The boundary condition on solid boundary is adiabatic, but on open boundary, **T** is assumed known. There are three different formulas for computing the $\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \sigma^2}$ although the same DuFort-Frankel format is used throughout. This is because the surface temperature slope is **DTZ (i, j)** and the bottom is adiabatic. The symbols here are

$$D2TX = \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} \quad D2TY = \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2}$$

GIVENT

It specifies the temperature of cooling system discharge water and river delivery.

WCAL

This subroutine calculates vertical velocity $w(i, j, k)$ from modified vertical velocity $\Omega(i, j, k)$ by using σ -transformation formula. The following symbols are used:

$$DEX = \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x}$$

$$DEY = \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y}$$

$$DAHX = \frac{\partial H}{\partial x}$$

$$DAHY = \frac{\partial H}{\partial y}$$

ANCPR

It prints continuous records of elevation, velocity and temperature at certain particular points.

All data are printed on a single line, with the first item on the line being the total simulation time TTOT in sec. Items for each point are: surface elevation, resultant velocity, direction in which the velocity vector points (deg positive clockwise from North), and temperature, in that order.

TPRLOK

This subroutine performs the major printing tasks. The following variables are printed hourly, or controlled by printout interval TPRT:

AVR = resultant velocity, cm/sec

ANG = direction in which the velocity points

W = vertical velocity, cm/sec

ETA = surface elevation, cm

T2 = temperature, deg C

After TPRLOK is executed, the main program ANCMN prints out the total depth, $H = h + \eta$, at each point. Thus, the hourly printout of the relevant variables is completed. In this subroutine, there are two flags, KUV and KPROF. If both are zero, it skips the printing of velocity components u and v either presented in layers ($k = 1, KZ$) or in cross section along x -direction ($j = 1, JM$). These two flags are flipped only by interchanging the statements in the subroutine.

STORET

It records all the relevant data and results of the preceding simulation hour. STORET puts one EOF on tape after each block, while the main program ANCMN puts another EOF after the last block of data is recorded.

ZZ1

This subroutine finds the direction of the resultant horizontal velocity.

SECTION 4

LIST OF PROGRAM SYMBOLS OF MAIN PROGRAM

This section presents the program symbols and their definition in alphabetical order. In many cases, the symbols are described with the aid of diagram to show the definition.

DESCRIPTION OF MAIN VARIABLES

The relative position and designation of variables are shown in Figure 2. The water depth, h , is described in integer values of i and j ; the u -component is described at half-integer value of j and integer values of i and k ; the v -component at half-integer value of i and integer values of j and k ; the w -component at integer value of k and half-integer values of i and j ; the surface elevation, n , is described at half-integer values of i and j ; and the temperature, T , is described at half-integer values of i , j and k . The modified vertical velocity, Ω , is described at the same place as w -component. Figure 3 shows the space-staggered grid system in horizontal projection.

Table 3 lists all the symbols used for dependent variables appearing in the program. Since three levels of time step are used, same variable at different level is assigned with different symbols. The rule for symbolizing the dependent variables is: for variable $F(i\Delta x, j\Delta y, k\Delta \sigma, n\Delta t)$, $F_1(i, j, k)$ is used to denote the value of variable at $n-1$; $F_2(i, j, k)$ is the present value; while $F_3(i, j, k)$ is the value at $n+1$ thus to be computed; and $F_B(i, j, k)$ is the interpreted value of $F_2(i, j, k)$ at a set of grid points differing from where it is designated.

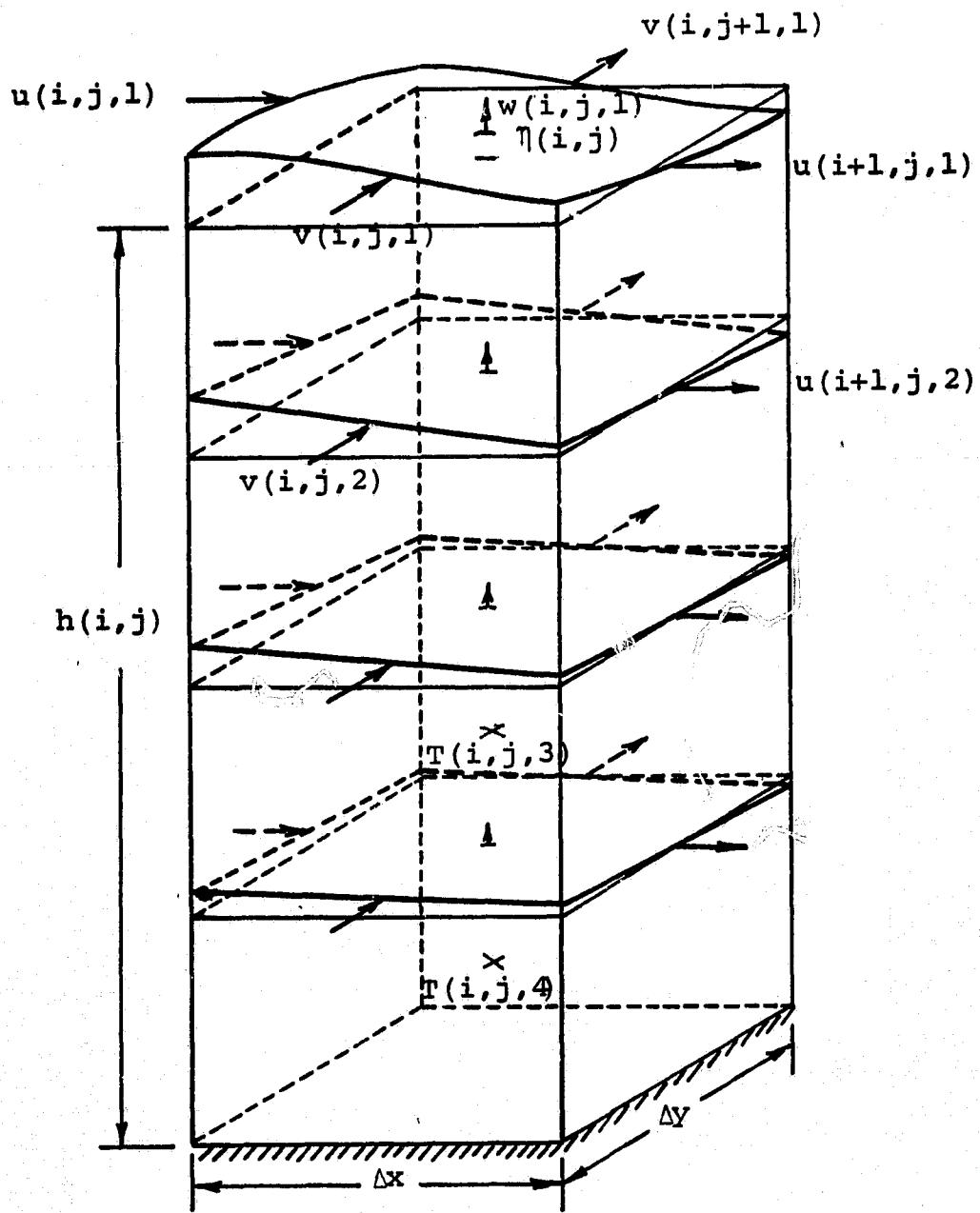


Figure 2. Relative position and designation of the variables

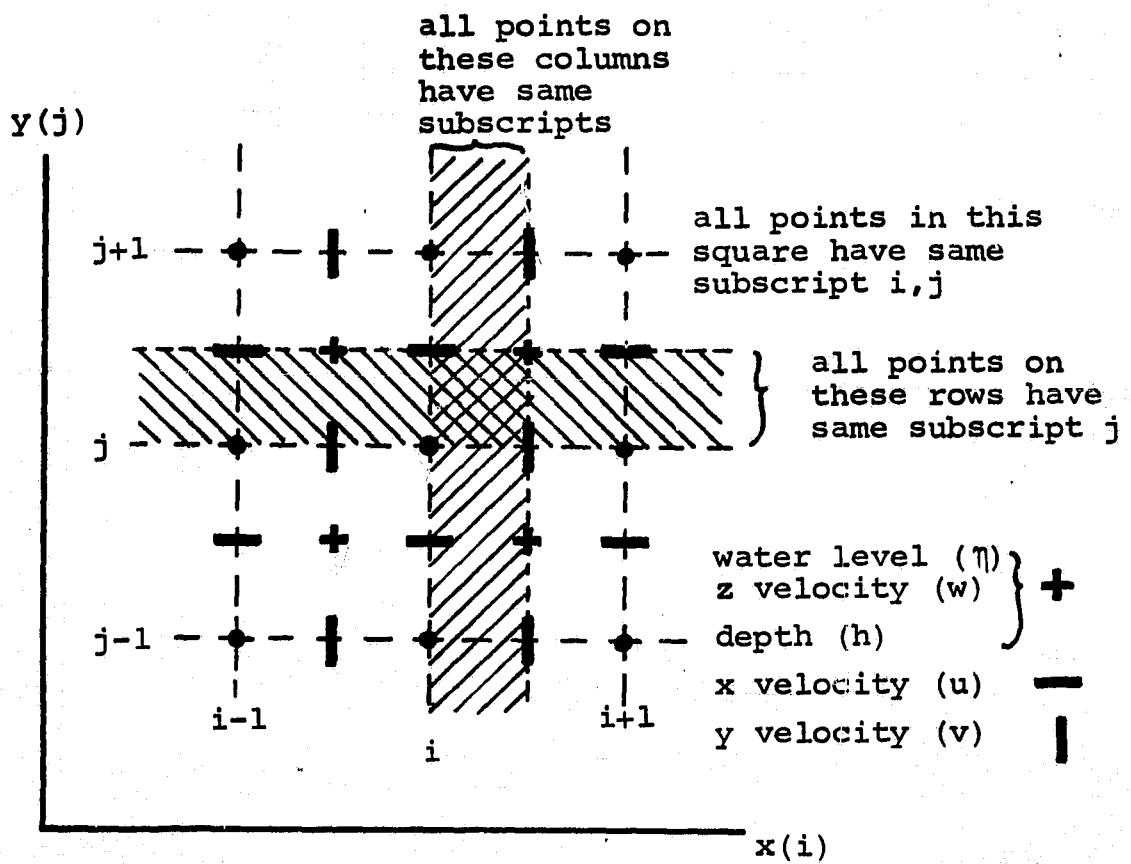


Figure 3. Space-staggered grid system - plan

TABLE 3. Symbols used in the program

| Symbols | Argument | Description |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| U1, U2, U3, UB | (i, j, k) | u-component |
| V1, V2, V3, VB | (i, j, k) | v-component |
| T1, T2, T3, TB | (i, j, k) | Temperature T |
| ETA1, ETA2, ETA3 | (i, j) | Surface Elevation η |
| TIDE1N, TIDE2N, TIDE3N | (i) | Tide Outside North Boundary |
| TIDE1S, TIDE2S, TIDE3S | (i) | Tide Outside South Boundary |
| DTZ | (i, j) | Heat Exchange at Water Surface |
| RX; RY; TC | (i, j, k) | Convection Terms in u; v; T equation |
| W; OM | (i, j, k) | w-component; Non-dimensional Ω |
| WAT | (i, j) | Total Water Depth or $h + \eta$ |

Note: In the program ANCMN, ETA2 is labeled as ETA and ETX; the former is used for calculation while the latter for printout.

MARKER MATRICES

The following integer-valued matrices are introduced to describe the grid system and to distinguish boundary from interior.

MAR (i, j)

MAR (i, j) identifies nodes in the full-grid system, i.e.

MAR = 0, (i, j) outside of boundary, hence no calculation

MAR = 1, (i, j) inside or on a boundary, as shown in Figure 4.

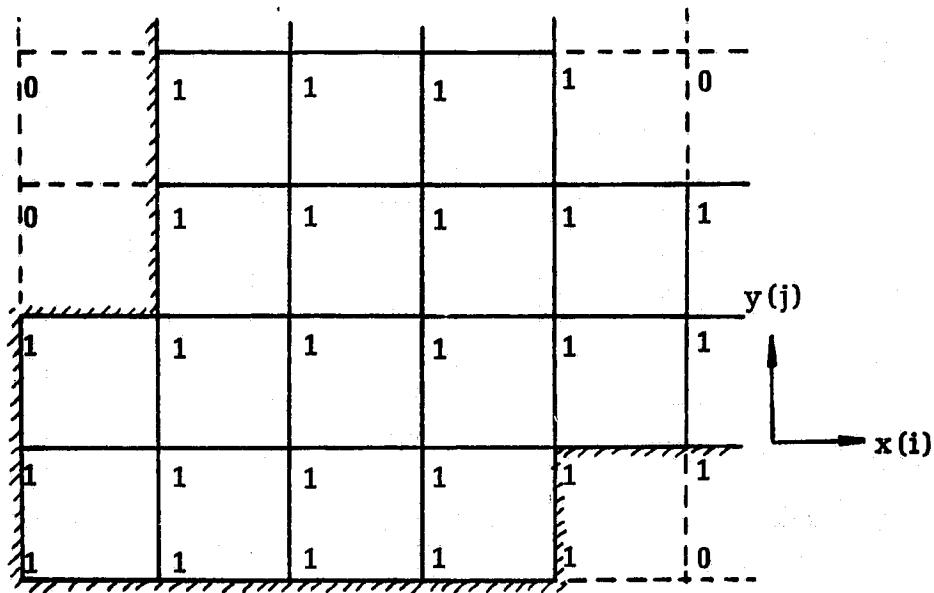


Figure 4. MAR (i, j) matrix

MEX (i, j)

MEX (i, j) provides marker to the half-grid system with reference to the y-direction boundaries, i.e.

MEX = 0, (i, j) outside of y-boundary, or exterior

MEX = 1, (i, j) just inside an east boundary

MEX = 2, (i, j) just inside a west boundary

MEX = 3, (i, j) nowhere near to y-boundary, or interior, as shown in Figure 5.

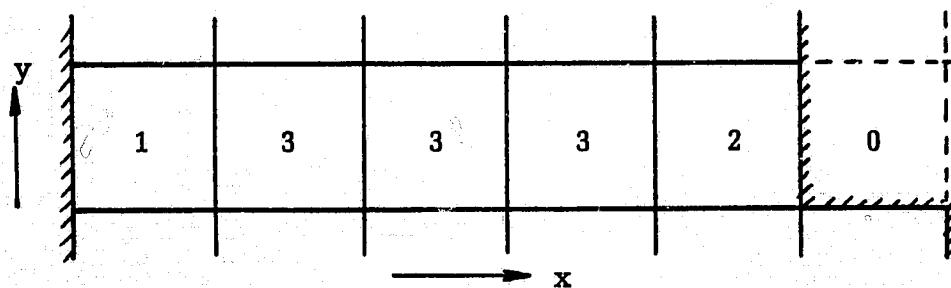


Figure 5. MEX (i, j) matrix

MEY (i, j)

MEY (i, j) provides marker to the half-grid system with reference to the x-direction boundaries, as shown in Figure 6.

MEY = 0, (i, j) outside of x-boundary, or exterior

MEY = 1, (i, j) just inside a south boundary

MEY = 2, (i, j) just inside a north boundary

MEY = 3, (k, j) nowhere near to x-boundary, or interior

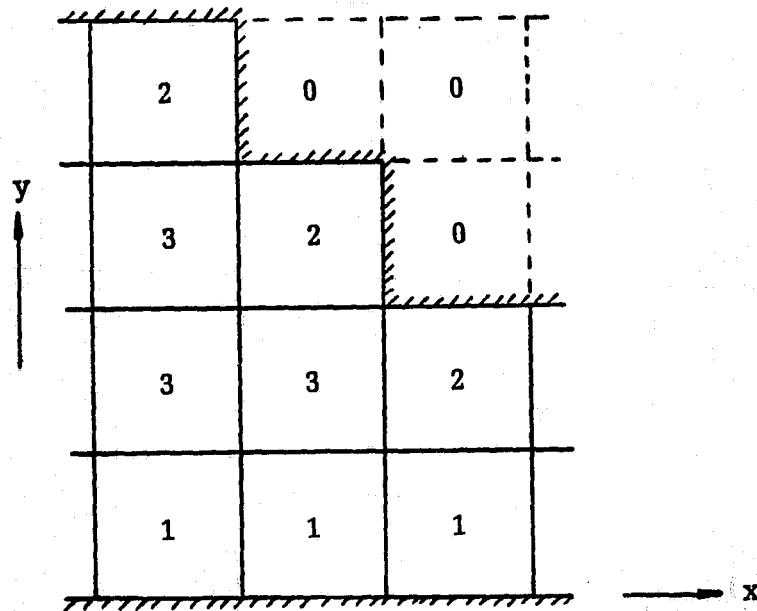


Figure 6. MEY (i, j) matrix

MX (i, j)

MX (i, j) provides marker to u-points, as shown in Figure 6.

MX = 0, (i, j) outside of y-boundary, or exterior

MX = 1, (i, j) on east boundary

MX = 2, (i, j) on west boundary

MX = 3, (i, j) nowhere near to y-boundary

MY (i, j)

MY (i, j) provides marker to v-points, as also shown in Figure 6.

MY = 0, (i, j) outside of x-boundary, or exterior

MY = 1, (i, j) on south boundary

MY = 2, (i, j) on north boundary

MY = 3, (i, j) nowhere near to x-boundary

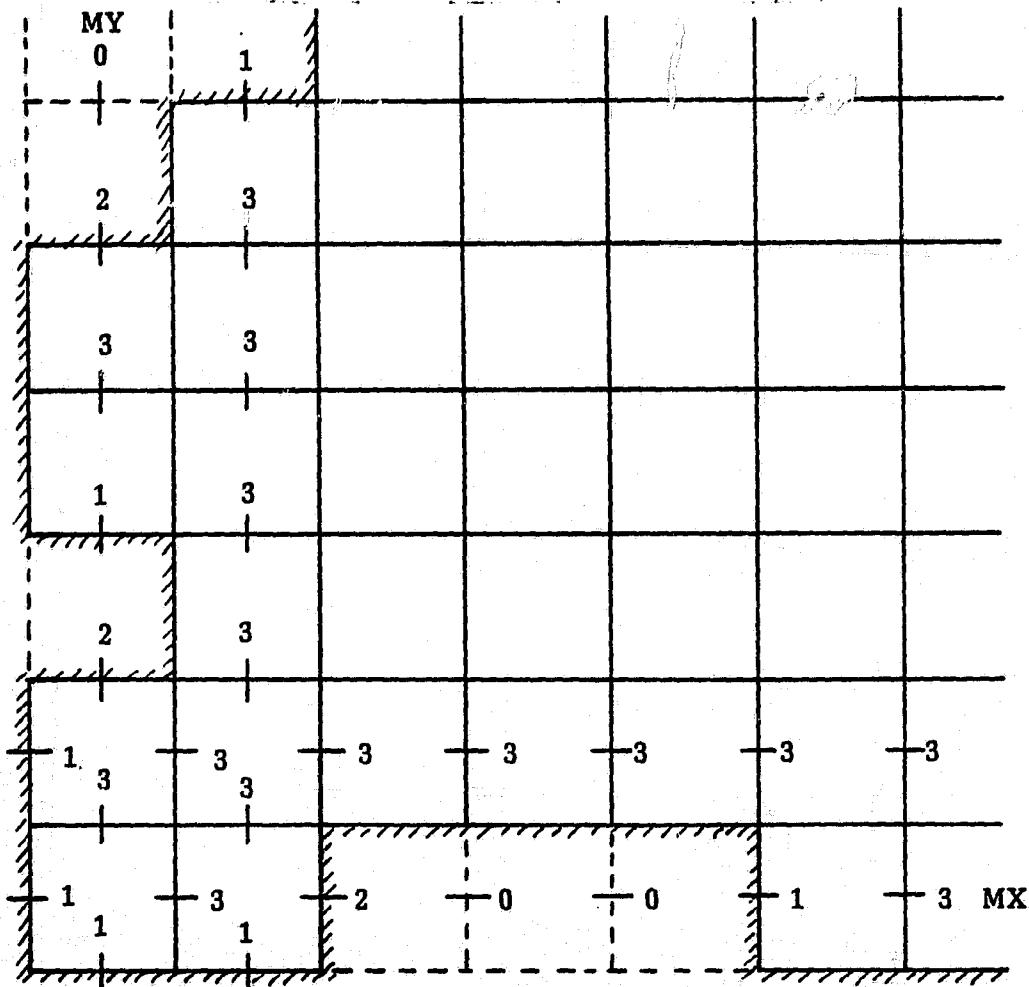


Figure 7. MX (i, j) and MY (i, j) matrices

DEPTH MATRIX AND ITS DERIVATIVE

The bathymetry of the area of interest is given by the matrix ELEV (i, j) designated at full-grid points. The values in feet are positive for lake or inland waters as elevation above MSL. However, for coastal water, the depths are read from the survey chart and are designated by positive values. For certain periods of the year, the water level may differ from MSL; a stage (STAGE1) is added to the ELEV (i, j) to obtain the actual depth matrix H (i, j). Note that the values of H (i, j) are in cm. To facilitate the calculation, the matrices HB (i, j), HU (i, j) and HV (i, j) are derived from H (i, j), and are for depths at half-grid points, u-points and v-points, respectively. Thus, the following real-valued matrices are introduced.

ELEV (i, j) elevations of the bottom with respect to MSL

HB (i, j) depth at half-grid points, in accordance with MEX/MEY

HU (i, j) depth at u-points, in accordance with MX

HV (i, j) depth at v-points, in accordance with MY

SIZE OF THE MATRICES, OR DIMENSIONS OF SUBSCRIPTED QUANTITIES

Let the grid work consist of IN x JN x KN nodes, i.e. IN nodes in x(i) direction, JN nodes in y(j) direction, and KN levels in σ(k) direction. Then there are IM = IN - 1 half-grid points in x-direction, JM = JN - 1 half-grid points in y-direction, and KZ = KN - 1 layers in σ-direction.

The values IN, JN, KN, IM and JM are the parameters to be specified at the beginning of the program and are determined by the grid used. Therefore, the dimensions of the matrices are given in terms of these parameters. Table 4 shows the size of the matrices already defined.

TABLE 4. Size of the Matrices

| Symbol | Least Size | Given Size |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| U1, U2, U3 | (IN, JM, KN) | (IN, JN, KN) |
| V1, V2, V3 | (IM, JN, KN) | (IN, JN, KN) |
| T1, T2, T3, TC, TB | (IM, JM, KZ) | (IM, JM, KN) |
| UB, VB | (IM, JM, KZ) | (IM, JM, KN) |
| W, OM | (IM, JM, KN) | (IM, JM, KN) |

**TABLE 4. Size of the Matrices
(Continued)**

| Symbol | Least Size | Given Size |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| RX, RY | (IM, JM, KZ) | (IN, JN, KN) |
| ETA1, ETA, ETX, ETA3 | (IM, JM) | (IM, JM) |
| WAT, DTZ | (IM, JM) | (IM, JM) |
| ELEV, H | (IN, JN) | (IN, JN) |
| HB | (IM, JM) | (IM, JM) |
| HU | (IN, JM) | (IN, JN) |
| HV | (IM, JN) | (IN, JN) |
| TIDE1N ... TIDE3S | (IM) | (IM) |
| AVR, ANG | (JM) | (JM) |
| MAR | (IN, JN) | (IN, JN) |
| MEX, MEY | (IM, JM) | (IM, JM) |
| MX | (IN, JM) | (IN, JN) |
| MY | (IM, JN) | (IN, JN) |

AVR and ANG are used to facilitate printout of velocity and angle respectively.

OTHER SYMBOLS OCCURRING IN PROGRAM ANCMN

ALREF: Reference horizontal length L in cm.

AV: Vertical eddy viscosity, estimated by means of

$$A_v = 0.0018 H^{4/3}, \text{ H in cm, } A_v \text{ in } \text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}.$$

BH: Horizontal eddy diffusivity, estimated by means of

$$B_h = 0.0018 L^{4/3}, \text{ L in cm, } B_h \text{ in } \text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}.$$

BV: Vertical eddy diffusivity, estimated by the same formula as A_v ,

thus turbulent Prandtl No. is one.

DHR: Time increment in hour as simulation continues.

DTX: As a check on when to printout.

DS: Increment in σ -direction, in fraction of unit.

DT: Time step in second.

DX: Increment in x-direction, in cm.

DY: Increment in y-direction, in cm.

DUMS: 2DS.

DUMX: 2DX.

DUMY: 2DY.

EST: Eastern standard time in the day of simulation.

FCOR: Coriolis factor = $2W_e \sin(\text{latitude})$, sec $^{-1}$.

W_e = earth's angular rate of rotation.

G: Earth's gravitation = 980 cm sec $^{-2}$.

I: Index for x-axis.

IGO: Flag. Set as 1 initially; it changes to 0 when the calculation becomes unstable.

IM: Maximum number of half-grid point in x-direction.

IN: Maximum number of full-grid point in x-direction.

J: Index for y-axis.

JCTR: Index for simulation hour.

JM: Maximum number of half-grid point in y-direction.

JN: Maximum number of full-grid point in x-direction.

K: Index for σ -axis.

KN: Maximum number of full-grid point in σ -direction.

KZ: Maximum number of half-grid point in σ -direction.

KSTORE: Flag. Set as 1 to store hourly result on tape.

Set as 0 if no store is needed.

KVEL: Flag. Set as 1 if velocities are to be calculated, otherwise set as 0.

KTEMP: Flag. Set as 1 if temperature is to be calculated, otherwise set as 0.

LN: Set as 1 for 1st run of present case; set as n for subsequent nth run.

MBLOK: Data block number which is to compare with data block NBLOK which is to be read in. Used only when LN > 1.

NBLOK: Index for data block.

NCASE: Case number.

NCY: Number of hours to be simulated in this run.

QQ: 57.3, used for changing from deg to rad.

ROSSBY: Rossby number.

RR: Water density, = 1.

RWEX: Number of hours between climatological input data, = 1.

TABN: Ambient water temperature outside of north entrance.

TABS: Ambient water temperature outside of south entrance.

THETA: Angle between north and y-axis, clockwise positive.

TINIT: Water temperature at initial instant before the waste heat discharge start.

TPRT: Time between printouts, in sec.

TTOT: Total simulation time, in sec.

TZ: Record of time for hourly printout.

TZERO: EST hour at the beginning of present simulation run.

The following symbols are used to specify tidal condition.

AMPLIT: Tide amplitude, in cm.

DPHASE: Phase lag per Δx , in hour.

PERIOD: Tide period, in hour.

PHASE: Phase difference between tides at north and south entrance.

STAGE: Difference in cm between daily mean level and short-term (weekly) average sea level.

STAGE1: Difference in cm between short-term (weekly) average sea level and long term average level (MSL).

TSHIFT: Time shift for adjusting tide with EST, in hour.

The following symbols are used to specify the hourly climatological conditions.

TAIR: Ambient air temperature, deg C.

HUMID: Relative humidity, fraction.

WIND: Wind speed, cm sec^{-1} .

WDIR: Direction from which wind is coming, deg measured clockwise from North.

SRAD: Gross solar radiation, in BTU/(ft² day).

TSURF: Surface water temperature, deg C.

The following symbols are related to climatological data and appear in the calculation of wind stress, equilibrium ambient temperature and heat exchange at surface.

EPSILON: Direction to which wind blows, in rad.

WPR: Wind speed in m sec^{-1} .

CTEN: Empirical constant appears in wind stress formula.

TAU: Wind stress τ .

TAUX: x-component of wind stress τ_x .

TAUY: y-component of wind stress τ_y .

TDEW: Dewpoint temperature, deg C.

TEQ: Equilibrium temperature, deg C.

SK: Surface heat exchange coefficient in $\text{cal}/(\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec } ^\circ\text{C})$.

SECTION 5

PREPARATION OF SIMULATION RUN

This section describes the preparation work needed for ANCMN run. The flow chart and the associated subroutines in Figure 1 and Table 2 are referred to in the following description.

1. Specify number of full-grid points, IN, JN, KN and number of half-grid points, IM, JM, in PARAMETER statement. Although the domain of solution under consideration is usually smaller than the rectangular space of $IN \times JN \times KN$, the marker matrices will assure that the grid points outside of domain skip the calculation. To have a clear print-out, the variables at off domain point have been set to 10. This value is beyond the capacity of the computer printout in printing real numbers (F format) so that stars will be printed and show the off domain area.
2. Specify run number by input data LN, card #2:

For $LN = 1$, i.e. first run, data file or card deck of AMATN is needed.

For $LN > 1$, i.e. subsequent run, tape with previous result is needed.

Specify flag for storage by KSTORE, card #3:

For $KSTORE = 0$, desire no storage.

For $KSTORE = 1$, tape must be provided for storing results.

Specify flag for velocity calculation by KVEL, card #4:

For $KVEL = 0$, no V-calculation, thus thermal dispersion only.

For $KVEL = 1$, do V-calculation, thus circulation included.

Specify flag for temperature calculation by KTEMP, card #5:

For $KTEMP = 0$, no T-calculation, thus only a hydrodynamic model.

For $KTEMP = 1$, do T-calculation, a complete hydrothermal model.

Specify data block number MBLOK, to make sure the data read in from tape is correct, card #6.

Specify number of hours to be simulated in this run by NCY, card #7.

Specify the time between successive printouts by TPRT, card #8.

Specify grid size by input data DX, DY, DS, card #9.

Specify time step DT and tide data STAGE, AMPLIT, PHASE, DPHASE, PERIOD, TSHIFT by input data, card #10.

Specify Coriolis factor FCOR and stage STAGE1 by data, card #11.

Specify the angle between North and the y-axis of grid system by THETA, card #12.

Specify reference length ALREF and Rossby No. ROSSBY, card #13.

Specify number of hours between weather observations RWEX, card #14.

Specify TZERO, the Eastern Standard Time when the simulation starts, card #15.

Specify water density, vertical eddy viscosity, vertical eddy and horizontal eddy diffusivity, RR, AV, BV, BH, card #16.

Specify initial temperature TINIT, a constant for whole domain, card #17.

3. In general, the first run of present case has:

$$LN = 1, KSTORE = 1, KVEL = 1, KTEMP = 1, MBLOK = 0.$$

Then the subroutines BAYBOT and BAYINI are used to initialize the calculation. This includes reading matrices, MAR, ELEV, MEX, MEY, MX, MY, by BAYBOT from data file AMATN. The same subroutine calculates the derivative height matrices, HB, HU and HV. The initialization of various variable matrices is done in subroutine BAYINI and in the main program itself.

4. In general, the continued n^{th} run has the same NCASE with:

$$LN = n, KSTORE = 1, KVEL = 1, KTEMP = 1.$$

MBLOK = index number of the data block which is to be read in; the calculation will continue thereafter. In fact, the data being read contains all the information needed to continue the run. However, to allow for the freedom of matching tide of different amplitude, period and phase shift, an additional card (#18) specifying NBLOK, TTOT, DT, EST, AMPLIT, PHASE, DPHASE, PERIOD and TSHIFT is needed.

The data may be same as those contained in the tape or different from them so that the calculation goes on to follow another tide format. In accordance with this change of tide, the NBLOK, TTOT, DT, EST may be reset.

5. The main loop in the main program ANCMN is the hourly simulation loop, which is started with hourly climatological data card containing TAIR, HUMID, WIND, WDIR, SRAD and TSURF. The wind stress and equilibrium temperature are then computed and held thereafter as constants throughout that hour.

The main part of the hourly loop is an internal loop for Δt increment, in which the main calculation is done in the order of (n, Ω) , (u, v) , T, W, then a printout of elevation, surface velocity and surface temperature at certain chosen half-grid points.

6. The V-calculation controlled by flag KVEL consists of subroutines BETA, BNRTIA, ABNR3, BVEL, ASAFA3 and GIVENU. BETA computes n and Ω . BNRTIA and ABNR3 compute the convection terms, RX and RY, for the momentum equations; this computation is decided by whether ROSSBY is zero or not. The (u, v) calculations are done by BVELS and ASAFA3. The given velocities at control points are respecified by GIVENU. The BNRTIA and BVELS are for interior points while ABNR3 and ASAFA3 perform the same purpose except for normal velocity points along open boundaries, where the water elevation is specified as a function of time.

The T-calculation controlled by flag KTEMP consists of CONV, TCOMPT and GIVENT. CONV computes the convective term TC, then TCOMPT computes T, and GIVENT respecifies T at discharge points.

After the completion of marching forward to $(n+1)\Delta t$, the variables are relabeled and UB and VB are computed as the horizontal components of velocity at centers of (I, J) blocks. Finally, before the printout of newly obtained variables at fixed locations to serve as flow development at fixed point, the surface velocity and temperature at a critical point are compared with preset values to see whether an instability has developed. If instability does occur, the program terminates after producing a hard copy of the latest result.

7. The subroutine ANCPR produces step-by-step records of surface elevation, surface velocity and surface temperature at certain chosen points. These points are selected because of the variables that are believed to undergo the most change, as they are close to open boundaries, river exit and discharge outlet.

The hourly loop included subroutines SOTRET and TPRLOK too; the former stores the hourly results as well as all pertinent data onto tape for later uses, and the latter produces a printout of resultant horizontal velocities, vertical velocities, temperatures at four levels

and elevation of free surface. In addition, the main program ANCMN itself does the calculation and printout of total water depth, $H = h + n$, before starting next hourly loop.

8. ANCMN performs the hourly loop NCY a number of times. Therefore, NCY number of climatological data cards are needed to provide the necessary data.

SECTION 6

INPUT DATA

The input cards for running ANCMN are given in Table 5 below. Note that the data symbols have already been defined in the previous section; however, the following remarks should be considered.

- * Free format is used for all data input.
- * Distinction must be made for integer and real number.
- * The order of these cards must be followed.

TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN

| Input | Card Content | Symbol | Definition/Value |
|-------|--------------|--------|---|
| #1 | 1 | NCASE | = Case No. |
| #2 | 1 | LN | = 1, if it is first run then data file or card deck AMATN is needed in #18 = n, if it is n th run |
| #3 | 1 | KSTORE | = 0 no store, then there are no continued runs = 1 store intermediate results on tape for plotting or next run |
| #4 | 1 | KVEL | = 0 no V-calculation, i.e. dispersion of T by given (u, v) field = 1 do V-calculation, so momentum is under dispersion |
| #5 | 1 | KTEMP | = 0 no T-calculation, i.e. hydrodynamic only = 1 i.e. hydrothermal model |
| #6 | 1 | MBLOK | = No. of latest hour of last run |

**TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN
(Continued)**

| Input | Card Content | Symbol | Definition/Value |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| #7 | 1 | NCY | = Number of hours intended for simulation in this run |
| #8 | 1 | TPRT | = 3600 seconds, hourly loop |
| #9 | 3 | DX | = x-direction grid size in cm |
| | | DY | = y-direction grid size in cm |
| | | DS | = σ-direction grid size in nondimensional unit |
| #10 | 7 | DT | = Time step in sec, follows $\Delta T < \frac{\text{Min}(\Delta X, \Delta Y)}{\sqrt{2gh_{\max}}}$ |
| | | STAGE | = Average level of tide-MWL, in cm |
| | | AMPLIT | = Amplitude of tide, in cm |
| | | PHASE | = Phase lag of the north tide behind the south tide, in hr |
| | | DPHASE | = Phase lag in east-west direction, in hour per Δx |
| | | PERIOD | = Period of tide at entrances, in hr |
| | | TSHIFT | = Time shift (in hr) for tide to agree with EST time |
| #11 | 2 | FCOR | = Coriolis factor = $2W_e \sin(\text{lat})$, in sec |
| | | STAGE1 | = MWL-MSL (datum for sounding), if MWL ≠ MSL, in cm |
| #12 | 1 | THETA | = Clockwise angle from North to the y-axis of grid work, in deg |
| #13 | 2 | ALREF | = Horizontal reference length, in cm |

**TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN
(Continued)**

| Input | Card Content | Symbol | Definition /Value |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| | | ROSSBY | = Rossby No. which controls whether advection is needed to account for in the equations of motion, zero or nonzero |
| #14 | 1 | RWEX | = Number of hours between climatrical data, generally it agrees with hourly loop |
| #15 | 1 | TZERO | = EST when the simulation run starts |
| #16 | 4 | RR | = Density of water = 1.0 |
| | | AV | = $0.002 (\text{AHREF})^{4/3}$, AHREF = reference depth in cm |
| | | BV | = Same value as A_v |
| | | BH | = $0.002 (\text{ALREF})^{4/3}$ |
| #17 | 1 | TINIT | = Initial temperature, a constant for the whole domain |
| #18 | | | A deck of cards or data file, called AMATN, to specify matrices MAR, ELEV, MEX, MEY, MX and MY. It is required only if LN = 1. |
| #19 | 9 | NBLOK | = To reset data block number |
| | | TOTT | = To reset total time in sec if necessary |
| | | DT | = To reset time step ΔT if necessary |
| | | EST | = To reset EST |
| | | AMPLIT | = If tide changes |
| | | PHASE | = New phase lag |
| | | DPHASE | = New phase lag per ΔX |
| | | PERIOD | = If tide has different period |

**TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN
(Continued)**

| Input | Card Content | Symbol | Definition / Value |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | TSHIFT | = Time shift of the new tide |
| #20 | A deck of NCY cards, each card contains six hourly weather data: | | |
| | | TAIR | = Air temperature, deg C |
| | | HUMID | = Relative humidity in fraction of unit |
| | | WIND | = Surface wind speed, cm/sec |
| | | WDIR | = Wind direction, from which direction wind is blowing |
| | | SRAD | = Gross solar radiation, BTU/(ft ² day) |
| | | TSURF | = Ambient surface water temperature, deg C |

SECTION 7

PLOTTING PROGRAM

This section presents the descriptions of main plotting program PLOTMN and its subroutines. As mentioned earlier, the plotting and analyzing of the results constitute Part 2 of the three-dimensional, free-surface model. Here, the tape containing the hourly results of simulation is the main input. The control data cards help the user to choose the hour, the plot and the comparison. The output is in a plot tape which is used by a CALCOMP plotter to generate plots.

DESCRIPTION AND FLOW CHART OF PLOTMN

The purpose of PLOTMN is to read in the measured and/or calculated temperature fields and to plot the isotherms. In addition, the calculated velocity field is plotted in σ -planes (σ -axis), in certain x -cross sections (y -axis) and in y -cross sections (x -axis), and the surface elevation field is plotted in contour plots.

Since the main input is the data block from Part 1, the symbols and their dimensions agree with those that appear in ANCMN. In order to store the IR scanned surface temperature at four tidal stages for later comparison with calculated results, a TIR (IM, JM, 4) matrix is added. It is to be noted that temperature fields are interpolated at half-grid points from the mosaic IR images by hand. Several data cards containing the quantities to be used in plot caption are read in as well as control cards which assign the data block to be used (NPLOUT) and the plot to be done (IPLOT). A flag NSTAND is to assign which measured temperature field is to be compared with the calculated. The algorithm for PLOTMN is simple and straightforward since no complicated calculation is involved. The only calculation is to compute average deviation of calculated temperature field from measured temperature field at the same tide stage. The average deviation is given by

$$\delta^2 = \frac{\sum_{i,j} (TB(i, j, 1) - TIR(i, j))^2}{\sum_{i,j}}$$

where TB is the calculated temperature while TIR is the measured temperature by infrared, and $\sum_{i,j}$ is the number of surface half-grid points in the domain.

The isotherms of TIR and TB are the plots of main concern, as one is to be compared with the other in order to assess the accuracy of the model in predicting the hydrothermal dispersion of waste heat. Occasionally, the water surface contour, the surface current and the velocity profile are also of interest, as they depict the circulation set up by the tide and the wind in conformity with the configuration and bathymetry of the waters. The surface elevation contour is done by the subroutine ECHKON which is also used for plotting isotherms, but care must be taken to assign the contour values, since the surface elevation changes with tide; thus, the hard copy printout of surface elevation ETA must be consulted in order to choose the right contour values. The surface current is done by PLOTUV, while the velocity profiles in j(y)-cross sections and i(x)-cross sections are plotted by PLOTUW and PLOTVW, respectively. It is noted that the velocity scale for horizontal components is different from that for vertical component. The ratio is to remain the same as the ratio of horizontal to vertical length scale. Therefore, the velocity profiles are exaggerated in vertical direction; however, since the horizontal velocities of the top level ($\sigma = 0$) are plotted right on the water surface, they show free-surface profiles too. Note that the j-sections and i-sections are fixed by given I- J- values. They are chosen by the user's concern about the effect of plan-form configuration and bathymetry on currents.

The flow chart for the main program PLOTMN is presented in Figure 4, and the subroutines are listed in Table 4 for quick reference. It is to be noted that several CALCOMP subroutines are also listed.

SUBROUTINES

ECHKON

This subroutine calls subroutines CONLIN and ENDER. This program was developed by the National Hurricane center for map contouring using CALCOMP or MILGO-type plotter. ECHKON is the entry point for the package. It scans the rectangular gridded scalar field, such as surface temperature or surface elevation, to determine where to start a new contour. Each contour is done in a loop. Inside the loop the subroutine CONLIN is called to do the interpolation and drawing, and ENDER is called by CONLIN to label each contour of the same contour value. The exit of contour loop in ECHKON is made when the final contour value increased by increment has reached the specified maximum. Here, ECHKON is used for contouring TIR(i, j, N = 1, 4), TB(i, j, 1) and ETA(i, j).

PLOTUV

It computes the horizontal resultant velocity from components u and v at each level. In general, there are four levels corresponding to k = 1 to 4. However, for the present problem, only the surface current is of interest; therefore, KPLOT is set to 1.

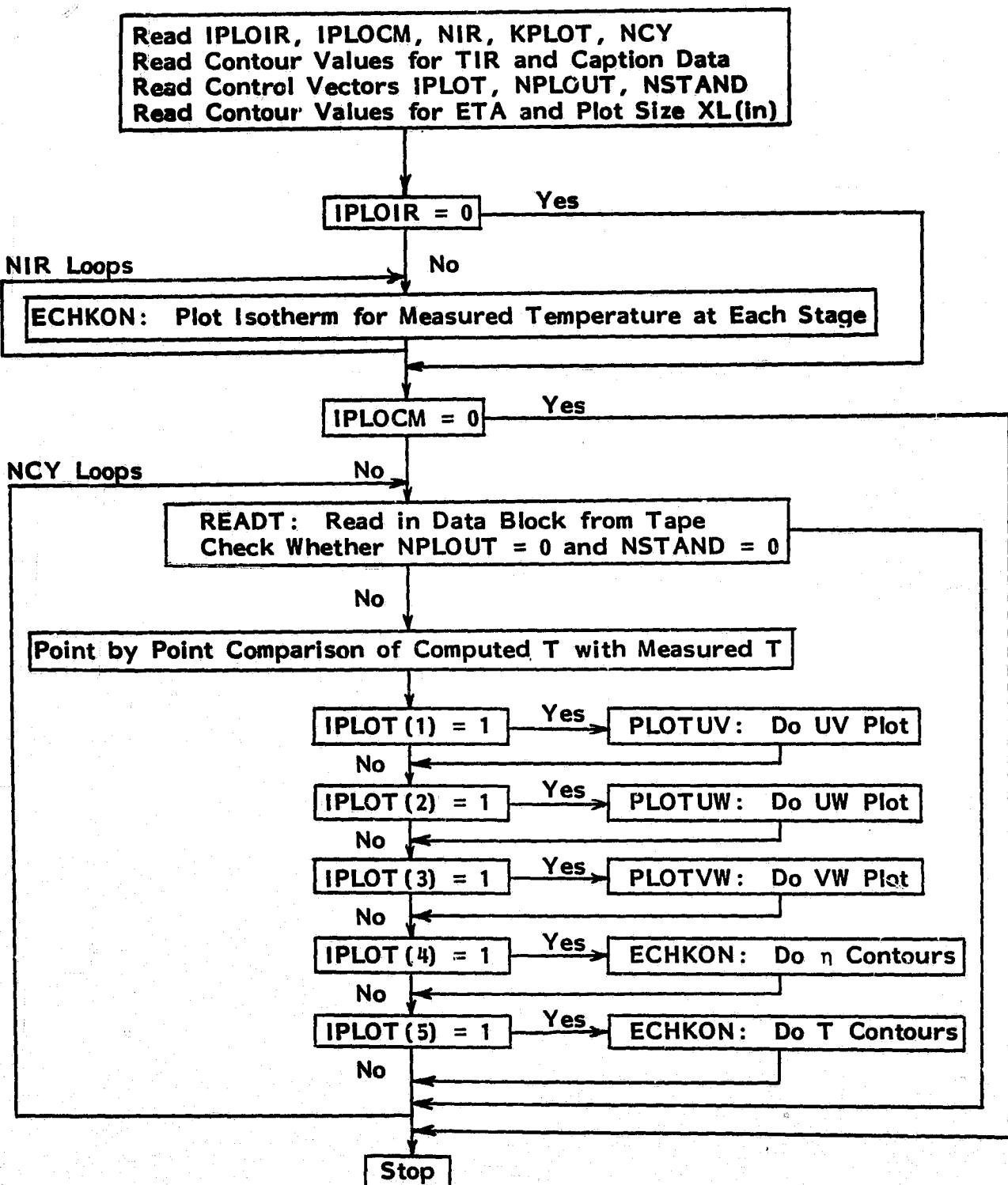


Figure 8. Flow chart for plotting program PLOTMN and its subroutines

TABLE 6. Subroutines Required in Main Plotting Program PLOTMN

| No. | Name | Description | Remark |
|-----|--------|---|--|
| 1 | FACTOR | | |
| 2 | PLOTS | Are CALCOMP Subroutines | In UCS * ACALCOMP of UNIVAC 1100 |
| 3 | PLOT | | |
| 4 | ECHKON | Subroutine for plotting isotherms and contour of surface elevation; also draws the domain | Calls subroutines ENDER, CONLIN, OUTLIN |
| 5 | READT | Same as READT in ANCMN, for read in-stored data from tape | |
| 6 | PLOTUV | Plot U, V on different layer, to select the layer one can choose KPLOT value; normally it is the surface layer | Calls subroutine OUTLIN |
| 7 | PLOTUW | Plot U, W on chosen J sections west-east across the bay | J section once chosen is fixed |
| 8 | PLOTVW | Plot V, W on chosen I sections south-north across the bay | I section once chosen is fixed |
| 9 | CAPTN1 | Write common heading on each diagram | |
| 10 | CAPTN2 | Write title for UV Plot | |
| 11 | CAPTN3 | Write title for IR-T isotherms | |
| 12 | CAPTN4 | Write deviation of calculated temperature from IR-T | |
| 13 | CAPTN5 | Write tidal stage on the diagram | |
| 14 | CAPTN6 | Write title for UW plot | |
| 15 | CAPTN7 | Write title for VW plot | |
| 16 | CAPTN8 | Write title for surface eleva- tion contours | |

**TABLE 6. Subroutines Required in Main Plotting Program PLOTMN
(Continued)**

| No. | Name | Description | Remark |
|-----|---------|---|---|
| 17 | CAPTN 9 | Write title for calculated surface isotherm | |
| 18 | ENDER | Write contour value to label contour | Subroutine of CONLIN |
| 19 | CONLIN | Called upon to draw individual contour | Subroutine of ECHKON |
| 20 | OUTLIN | Called upon to draw outline of the computational domain | Subroutine of ECHKON and PLOTUV |
| 21 | FIT | Fit a parabola to three point used in PLOTUV to interpolate water depth | Subroutine of PLOTUV |
| 22 | VECT | Calculates the velocity and calls AROHD to draw the vector | Subroutine of PLOTUV |
| 23 | AROHD | Are CALCOMP subroutines, | |
| 24 | NUMBER | called upon in various subroutines used in PLOTMN | In library file UCS * ACALCOMP of UNIVAC 1100 |
| 25 | SYMBOL | | |

PLOTUW

It computes the resultant velocity based on components u and w. As mentioned, the vertical and horizontal components cannot be made to the same scale; therefore, the velocity profiles are distorted. The j-cross sections on which the velocity is computed and plotted are preassigned in the subroutine itself. For the present problem, plots are drawn for $j = 4, 8, 12$. All three plots are done on the same sheet.

PLOTVW

It computes the resultant velocity based on components v and w, and plots the velocity vectors on the vertical cross section along y-direction. The i values are likewise preassigned in the subroutine. Here plots are drawn for $i = 4, 8, 12$ and are on one sheet.

INPUT DATA

Table 7 lists the data to for PLOTMN. Free format is used generally. The total input consists of data cards and data files, but in the list, the input data have been numbered in the order of their appearance, regardless of whether card form or file form is used.

TABLE 7. Input Data for PLOTMN

| Input | Card Content | Symbol | Definition/Value |
|-------|--------------|----------|--|
| #1 | 5 | IPLOIR | = 0, if no isotherm of IR obtained temperature is desired = 1, otherwise |
| | | IPLOCM | = 0, if no isotherm of computed temperature is to be plotted = 1, otherwise |
| | | NIR | = Number of IR obtained temperature fields |
| | | KPLOT | = Number of the σ -level to be plotted |
| | | NCY | = Number of simulation hours |
| #2 | NIR | TL(I) | = Array of min. contour values for TIR |
| #3 | NIR | TH(I) | = Array of max. contour values for TIR |
| #4 | NIR | TI(I) | = Array of increment values for TIR contouring |
| #5 | NIR | TA1(I) | = Array of ambient temperature, assigned to out-domain points |
| #6 | NIR | Q1(I) | = Array of EST time, for caption |
| #7 | NIR | Q2(I) | = Array of wind speed values, for caption on TIR plot |
| #8 | NIR | Q3(I) | = Array of wind direction values, for caption on TIR Plot |
| #9 | NIR | Q4(I) | = Array of air temperature for caption on TIR plot |
| #10 | NIR | Q5(I) | = Array of discharge temperature for caption on TIR plot |
| #11 | 1 | Q6 | = Discharge flowrate, for caption in general |
| #12 | 5 | IPLOT(I) | = Array of integers to assign the plot desired |

TABLE 7. Input Data for PLOTMN
(Continued)

| Input | Card Content | Symbol | Definition/Value |
|-------|--------------|------------|---|
| #13 | NCY | NPLOUT(I) | = Array of integers to assign the hour desired to be plotted |
| #14 | NCY | NSTAND(I) | = Array of intergers to assign the TIR to be compared with |
| #15 | NIR | ETAL(I) | = Array of min. contour values for ETA |
| #16 | NIR | ETAH(I) | = Array of max. contour values for ETA |
| #17 | NIR | ETAINT(I) | = Array of increment values for ETA contouring |
| #18 | 1 | XL | = Plot size in x-direction (in) |
| #19 | 2 | DX, DY | = Spacing in x- and y-direction (cm) |
| #20 | Data File | I, J | = The (i, j) value of boundary nodes, used for drawing domain's boundary |
| #21 | Data File | TIR(I,J,N) | = To read in the IR measured temperature fields of different tidal stage, files like HDATA, EDATA, LDATA, FDATA |

REFERENCES

- Carter, C. V.** The Hydrothermal Characteristics of Shallow Lakes. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. December 1977.
- Dunn, W. E., Policastro, A. J. and R. A. Paddock.** Surface Thermal Plumes: Evaluation of Mathematical Models for the Near and Complete Field. Part One and Two. Energy and Environmental Systems Division, Great Lakes Project, Argonne National Lab., May 1975.
- Lee, S. S. and S. Sengupta.** Three-dimensional Thermal Pollution Models Volume I = Review. Department of Mechanical Engineering, SEA, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, 1978.
- Tuann, S. Y., Lee, S. S., Sengupta, S. and C. R. Lee.** Application of Three-dimensional, Free-surface Model to Shallow Tidal Waters. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Computer Methods for Partial Differential Equations, Bethlehem. June 1979.

APPENDIX A

EXAMPLE CASE

INTRODUCTION

The present model has been successfully applied to thermal dispersion study at Anclote Anchorage. The Anchorage is located on Florida's Gulf coast and north of St. Petersburg (Figure 9). It is a relatively shallow passage between the mainland and the Anclote Key. A series of barrier islands separates the anchorage from the Gulf of Mexico. Through natural channels to the north and south of the Keys, the Anchorage has an unrestricted exchange of water with the Gulf.

The Anclote power plant operated by the Florida Power Corporation has two 515 MW, oil-fired, electrical generating units. Once-through cooling water is drawn from the Anclote River through a man-made canal. The six pumps delivering a total of 1,990,000 gpm ($125.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$) are designed to raise the water temperature 2.8°C above the ambient. The heated water is discharged back into the Anchorage through the discharge canal with a dredged submarine extension. The designed total flowrate is approximately 53 times the long-term average flowrate of the Anclote River. At present, only Unit 1 is operative while Unit 2 is still pending permission. That is, the present flowrate is $62.8 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ ($995,000 \text{ gpm}$).

The principal driving mechanism for current circulation is tidal flux at the north and south entrances of the Anchorage. The tide is predominantly semidiurnal with mean range of 2 feet. Earlier measurements of temperature and salinity indicated the currents flow in and out through both entrances; however, the exchange appears to be stronger in the south than in the north, or the currents generally flow north during flood tide and south during ebb tide. Moreover, the wind plays an important part too. The surface current direction depends on wind blowing at wind speeds exceeding 15 mph.

The model as applied to the Anclote Anchorage shows its capacity of considering the effects of geometry and bathymetry, spatio-temporal variation of the free surface, various boundary conditions, including tides of different phase and range, surface heat transfer based on equilibrium temperature concept, and changing meteorological conditions. In addition, turbulence has been considered by using the eddy transport concept, and the effects of baroclinicity have been included. Again, the user should refer to Tuann et al. (1979) for the general review, mathe-



Figure 9. Anclote Anchorage location in the state of Florida

mathematical formulation, finite difference implementation and numerical method of solution.

The finite difference grid work is three dimensional and is designed to cover the area of interest. The grid size $\Delta x \times \Delta y \times \Delta \sigma$ is that the least number of vertical layers is four. That is, a 4-layer, 5-level, vertical partition is a reasonable choice for the present generation of computer. The grid work is allowed to orient away from north-south, east-west system, but in general, the x-axis of the grid system aligns with west-east, and y-axis with south-north. Thus, the subscript i increases eastward, while j increases northward. The z-axis is chosen upward from mean water surface, while the subscript k increases downward from the water surface. That is, the $k = 1$ level is the free surface which is continuously changing, while $k = 5$ is always the bottom.

For the study of Anclote Anchorage, the grid is $16 \times 14 \times 5$ with five levels, each with 224 nodes for a total of 1120 nodes. The grid size used is $\Delta x = \Delta y = 417$ m. Depths off the natural coastal line are read from the Coast and Geodetic Survey chart. The maximum depth is 4 m at the south end of Anclote Key. It was found that gravity waves were the dominating consideration with regard to the maximum allowable time step Δt . A 15 second magnitude of Δt was found to work well for the present grid system.

Numerical results were obtained with the University of Miami Computing Center UNIVAC 1100 computer. The time histories of the three velocity components, (u, v, w), the surface elevation, η , and the temperature, T , for a 24-hour simulation period were obtained with about 90 minutes of computer time in most cases. This is a time ratio of about 16:1 (the ratio of real time to computer time).

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Florida Power Corporation has a fossil fuel power plant situated at Tarpon Springs on the Anclote Anchorage. The discharge rate is 62.8 m³/sec of water at temperatures, in general, 2.8°C above the ambient water. On June 19-20, 1978, a team carried out an in-situ data acquisition mission to gather field data on temperature and current. At the same time, four flights by NASA/KSC were undertaken to obtain temperature by remote sensing method. These four flights were intended to cover four different tidal stages in the Anchorage. The remotely sensed data were processed into digicolor film. The in-situ measurement of surface water temperature at the time when the airborne IR data was undertaken provides a reference for IR temperature. With this reference, the isotherms were drawn from the digicolor film. The in-situ current measurement data were used in plotting current of different depth. The ground measured temperatures were used to draw surface and subsurface isotherms.

Once the model has been verified for its versatility and its capacity,

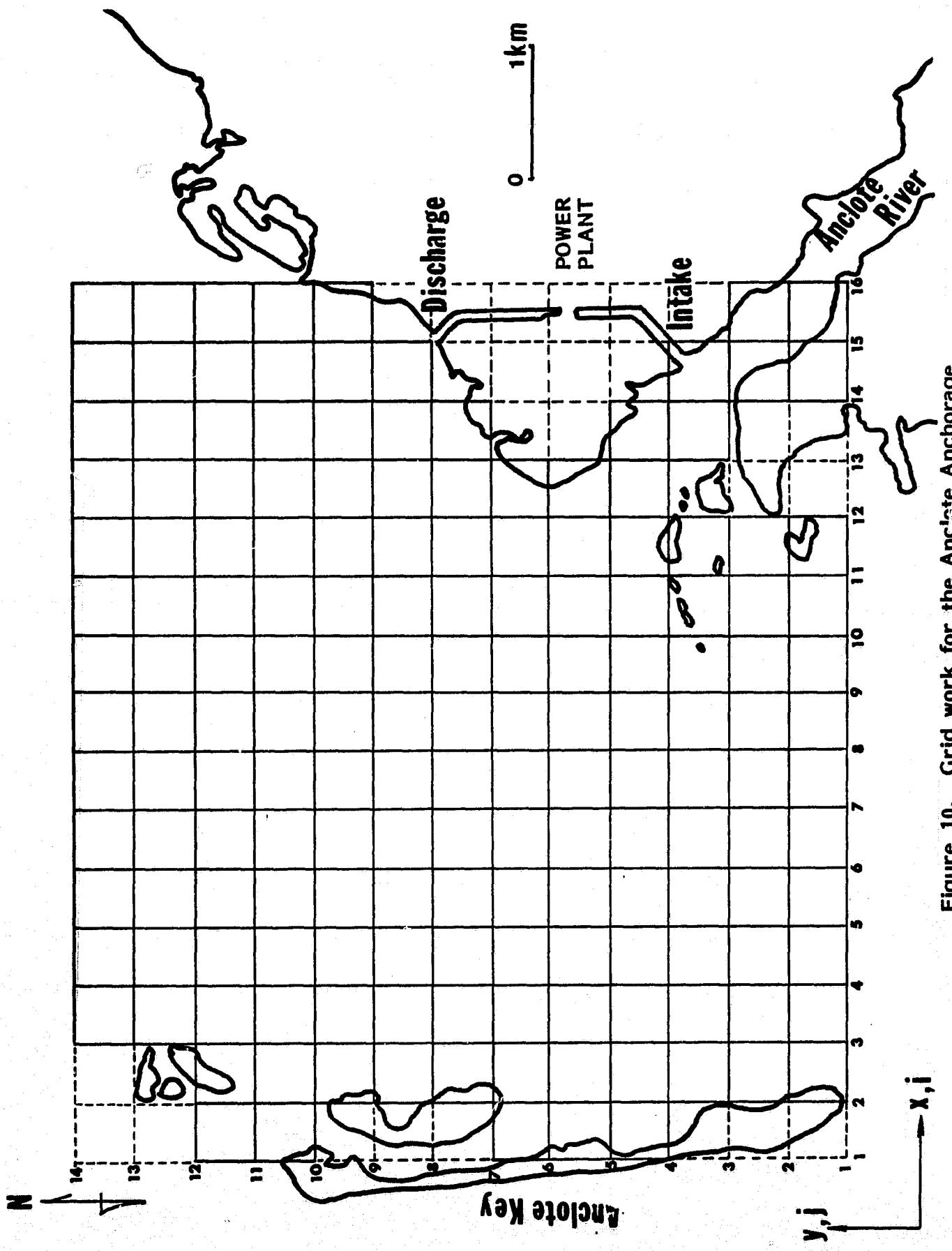


Figure 10. Grid work for the Anchote Anchorage

and in particular, to the prediction of hydrothermal development in well-mixed shallow coastal waters, the model was run with actual tidal and meteorological data as input, but the initial temperature condition either could be that of uniform state, that is to assume the power plant start impulsively, or could be that of an IR temperature field, that is using IR data as the initial temperature field. The demonstrative runs were carried out to simulate the hydrothermal situation for several days. The predicted current fields are verified against the in-situ measured currents, and the predicted isotherms are verified against the IR-obtained surface isotherms and the in-situ measured subsurface isotherms.

CALCULATION OF PARAMETERS AND INPUT DATA

In this section, the specification grid system, reference and physical parameters, tidal and meteorological data, discharge and intake velocities, ambient and discharge temperatures will be presented. The actual calculation of some input data quantities is carried out in detail for the purpose of demonstration.

Grid System

The map indicating the exact locations of power plant, intake and discharge outlets, and the sounding of the Anchorage was used to determine the size of the domain, the grid system to cover it, and the arrangement of intake and discharge points in the system. So, a domain of about 6 km x 5 km covering most of the Anchorage was used. A grid system of 16 x 14 was selected in the horizontal plane. The size of the grid cell is $\Delta x = \Delta y = 416.7$ m; this size and the grid orientation has made the intake and discharge outlets to the open water fall in with nodes respectively, and the intake and discharge channels have 45° and 315° orientation respectively. The depth was specified according to sounding chart. There are five nodes in the vertical direction. This gave a total of 16 x 14 x 5 nodes. The coordinate system and grid work are shown in Figure 10. The MAR matrix, bottom elevation matrix and four additional marker matrices are stored in data file AMATN.

Reference Quantities

L: Reference length = ALREF = Maximum Length = 6 km

BH: Horizontal eddy diffusivity = $0.002L^{4/3} = 0.002 \times (600,000)^{4/3} = 100,000 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$

BV: Vertical eddy diffusivity = $0.002H^{4/3}$ (H = maximum depth) = $0.002 \times (360)^{4/3} = 6 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$

For shallow well-mixed tidal water about three times the calculated value was found suitable. Here, we use BV = AV = 20 cm²/sec, i.e. Turbulent Prandtl No. = 1

RR: Density of water = 1.0

THETA: 0, since the grid system orients along North-South

RWEX: 1.0

ROSSBY: 0.0, that is, based on test run, it was shown that the nonlinear inertia terms can be safely neglected to save computation

TINIT: Initial uniform temperature or reference temperature = 20 deg C

Calculation of Time Step, DT

In order to determine the time step, DT, the stability criterion has to be followed, which is done as follows.

$$DT < \frac{DX}{\sqrt{2gH}} = \frac{41760}{\sqrt{2 \times 980 \times 360}} = 50 \text{ sec}$$

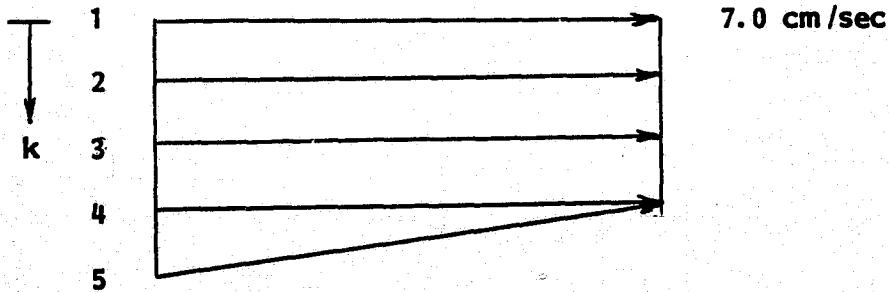
About 1/3 of this value is reasonably safe to use. Here we use DT = 15 sec.

Calculation of Intake and Discharge Velocities

1. Flowrate = 995,000 gpm (from power plant physical data)
= $62.8 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$
= $62.8 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}$
2. Both intake and discharge canals are at 45° from N, therefore
 $31.4 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}$ is crossing the Δx and Δy at the point of intake and discharge.
3. The average depth at intake and discharge is approximately 4' or 122 cm, and the width is $\Delta x = \Delta y = 41760 \text{ cm}$, so the cross-sectional area is $41760 \times 122 \text{ cm}^2$.
4. The average velocity is:

$$U_{ave} = V_{ave} = \frac{31.4 \times 10^6}{41760 \times 122} = 6.163 \text{ cm/sec}$$

5. The velocity profiles are assumed as shown.



6. To allow for canal storage during tide change we assume the intake and discharge velocities to be sinusoidal, i.e.

$$\text{Intake: } V_3(14, 4, k) = 7 - 3 \times \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.625)\right]$$

$$U_3(15, 3, k) = V_3(14, 4, k) \text{ for } k = 1, 2, 3, 4$$

$$\text{Discharge: } V_3(14, 8, k) = 7 - 3 \times \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.5)\right]$$

$$U_3(15, 8, k) = -V_3(14, 8, k) \text{ for } k = 1, 2, 3, 4$$

where 7.625 and 7.5 are taken to be the phase shift which takes into account the time to travel from the south end of Anclote Key to the concerned point.

Calculation of Tide on June 20, 1978

Simulated diurnal tide is shown in Figure 11, where

1. Period = 12.5 hr
2. Stage = short term average sea level - MSL = 48 cm
3. Amplitude = $\frac{1}{2}$ short term average tide range = 65 cm
4. Time shift = 7.125 hr
i.e. at 7.125 a.m., June 19, 1978, the tide at the south end of Anclote Key was zero.
5. W - E lapse = 0.014 hr/DX

Wave propagation speed $C = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 980 \times 360} = 850 \text{ cm/sec}$
(H = 360 cm is the maximum depth of the Anchorage.)

The time needed to travel one grid distance is

$$\frac{DX}{C} = \frac{41760}{850} = 50 \text{ sec} = 0.014 \text{ hr.}$$

We use 0.014 hr per DX for phase shift in W - E direction and the imposing tide at the south entrance is

$$n_s = 48 + 65 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.125 - 0.014(I - 1))\right]$$

I = grid no. in W - E direction.

6. S - N lapse = 0.15 hr.

Distance from south entrance to north entrance is about 543,000 cm.

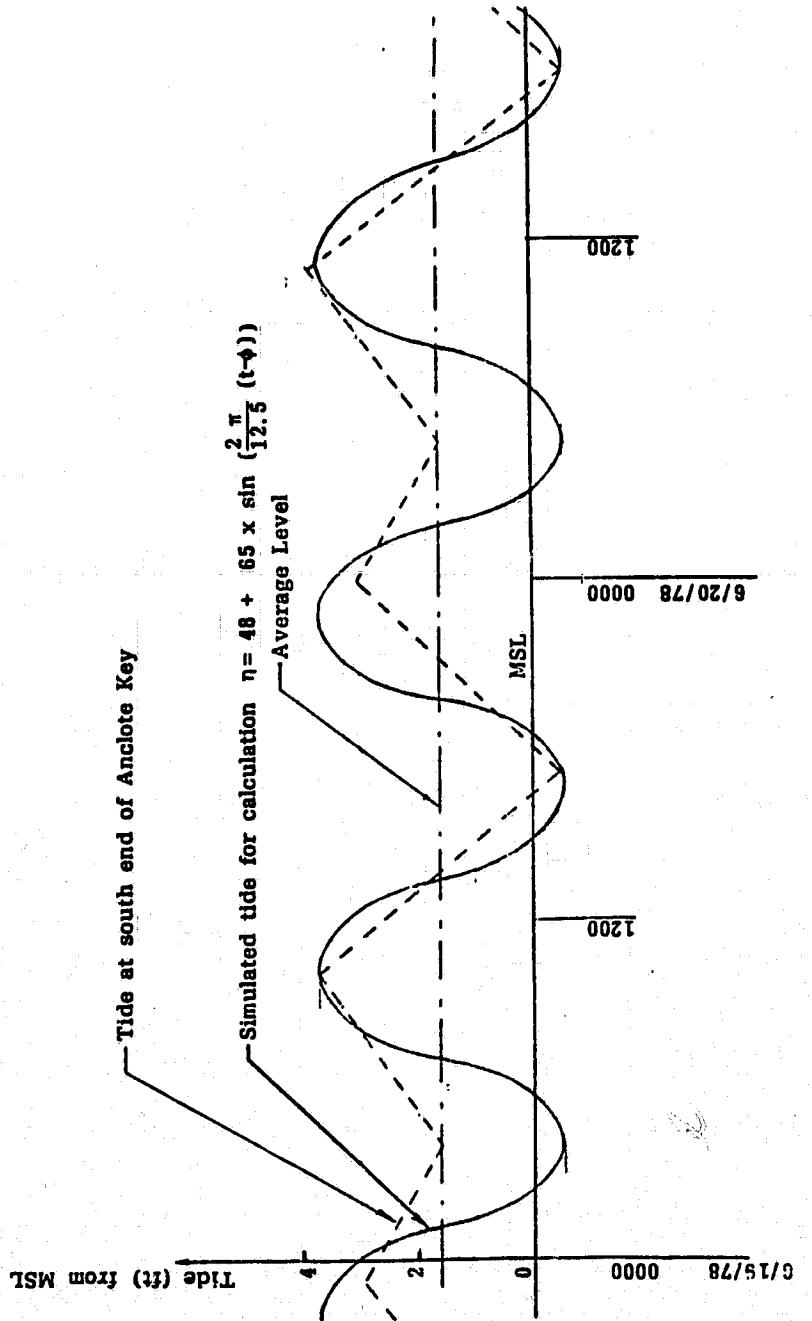


Figure 11. Semidiurnal tide for June 19-20, 1978 at south end of Anciole Key

Time for wave to travel this distance is $\frac{543000}{850} = 0.18$ hr. We take 0.15 hr as phase difference between the south and the north boundaries; there, the imposing tide at the north entrance is

$$n_n = 48 + 65 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(EST - 7.125 - 0.15 - 0.014(1 - 1))\right]$$

Calculation of Anclote River Flowrate and Temperature

1. The distance traveled from South Anclote Key to Tarpon Springs is 20 DX. We estimate a time lapse of 0.5 hr to account for the retardation due to buffering effect of river storage and Anclote River's natural outflow.
2. The average current is estimated to be 20 cm/sec, therefore, we take

$$U_3(16, 1, k) = 20 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(EST - 7.625)\right]$$

$$V_3(15, 1, k) = -20 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(EST - 7.625)\right]$$

for $k = 1, 2, 3, 4$.

3. The surface elevation at Tarpon Springs is to be calculated.
4. To be in accordance with given velocities at Tarpon Springs, the temperature there is also assigned and its value has a 24 hr period instead of 12.5 hr. This temperature is

$$T_3(15, 1, k) = 26.9 + 0.5 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{24}(EST - 12)\right]$$

where the 12 hr shift is to make the peak temperature occur at 1800. Thus, the water in and out at Tarpon Springs has a temperature ranging from 26.4 (before dawn) to 27.4 (late afternoon).

Discharge Temperature and Gulf Water Temperature

1. On June 19-20, 1978, the recorded discharge temperature at daytime is in the range of 29.3-30.3. To account for the further drop of discharge temperature due to cooler ambient temperature at nighttime, we assume a sinusoidal variation of discharge temperature with diurnal period.
2. Discharge temperature is estimated

$$T_3(14, 8, k) = 29.4 + 0.4 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{24}(EST - 12)\right]$$

therefore, the highest discharge temperature of 30.3°C occurs at

6 p.m. and the lowest (29.3°C) at 6 a.m.

3. The Gulf water outside the Anclote Anchorage as well as the atmosphere is sink to the heat disposal from the power plant; therefore, the boundary condition on temperature at the north and south entrance is not considered as adiabatic as in normal case of far-field thermal pollution problem. Instead, we specify the outside-anchorage ambient temperatures. Again, they are 24 hr periodic and their values should be in accordance with the measured temperature in the same neighborhood. Here in compliance with measured data, we use

$$T_{ab} = 27.0 + 0.2 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{24}(EST - 12)\right]$$

for both ambient temperature outside the south and the north boundaries.

EXECUTION DECKS FOR CALCULATION AND PLOTTING RUNS

The following execution decks are for use in UNIVAC 1100 computer at the University of Miami. These may have to be modified if a different computer is used. The programs and subroutines used in these runs are all compiled and stored in the file.

Calculation Run

First Run--

1. @ ASG, A FILENAME.
The file 'FILENAME' is assigned for the run.
2. @ ASG, T 8., 16N, TAPENAME1
A tape file names '8' is being assigned. The tape is 9-track, and the reel number is 'TAPENAME1.'
3. @ PRT, S FILENAME.ANCMN
The main program 'ANCMN' is printed.
4. @ PACK FILENAME,
'FILENAME' is packed together, eliminating the space left by deleted elements, and thus, condensing the file.
5. @ PREP FILENAME.
Prepare an entry point table for the 'FILENAME.'
6. @ MAP, S
Combines relocatable elements to form an executable absolute element.
7. IN FILENAME.ANCMN
8. LIB FILENAME.

9. END
10. @ XQT
11. 3
Case number (NCASE).
12. 1
First run (LN).
13. 1
Store the calculation results on to tape 'TAPENAME1' (KSTORE).
14. 1
Calculate velocities (KVEL).
15. 1
Calculate temperatures (KTEMP).
16. 0
Specify numbers of the latest hour of the last run (MBLOCK).
17. 13
Number of hours to be simulated (NCY).
18. 3600.
Print the results at each 3600 seconds (TPRT).
19. 41760., 41760., 0.25
Grid sizes in x-, y- and z-direction (DX, DY, DS).
20. 15.0, 0., 60., 0.08, 0.005, 12.5, 7.125
Specify time step, the difference of average tidal level and mean water level, amplitude of tide, north-south phase lag, east-west phase lag per DX, period of tide, and time shift (DT, STAGE, AMPLIT, PHASE, DPHASE, PERIOD, TSHIFT).
21. 0.66E-4, 48.8
Coriolis factor and the difference of mean water level and mean sea level (FCOR, STAGE1).
22. 0.
The y-axis coincides with North (THETA).
23. 8.E5, 0.
Horizontal reference length and Rossby number (ALREF, ROSSBY).
24. 1.
Number of hours between climatic data (RWEX).

25. 7.
Simulation run starts at EST 0700 (TZERO).
26. 1.026, 20., 20., 50000.
Specify water density, vertical eddy viscosity, vertical eddy diffusivity, horizontal eddy diffusivity (RR, AV, BV, BH).
27. 27.0
Initial water temperature (TINT).
28. @ ADD FILENAME.AMATN
Input data file 'AMATN' for specifying grid matrices and initial water depth.
29. @ ADD FILENAME.FDATA
Input data file 'FDATA' for initializing temperature distribution.
30. @ ADD FILENAME.C2007
Input data file 'C2007' of climatic data.
31. @ FIN
Terminate this calculation run.

Sebsequent Run--

1. @ ASG, A FILENAME.
2. @ ASG, T 7., 16N, TAPENAME1
A tape file named '7' is being assigned; the reel number is 'TAPE-NAME1.' This tape was used in the first run for storing the hourly calculation results for 13 hours in 13 blocks.
3. @ MOVE 7., 12
Move TAPENAME1 to the 13th block which is the last hour result of the first run and is going to be used as input data for this subsequent run.
4. @ ASG, T 8., 16N, TAPENAME2
A new tape named 'TAPENAME2' is assigned to store the calculation results of this run.

5-13. Same as the cards 3-11 of the first run.

14. 2
Continuing run (LN).

15-17. Same as the cards 13-15 of the first run.

18. 13
The last hour of the first run is 13.

19-29. Same as the cards 17-27 of the first run.

30. Same as the card 20 of the first run. If new FDATA data is needed, this card has to be changed.
31. @ ADD FILENAME.FDATA
If different IR temperature distribution is needed, FDATA has to be changed.
32. @ ADD FILENAME.C2007.
The data file C2007 has to be changed since the weather condition will be different from the first run.
33. @ FIN

Plotting Run

1. @ ASG, A FILENAME.
2. @ ASG, T 7., 16N, TAPENAME1
A tape file named '7' is being assigned. 'TAPENAME1' stored the results of the calculation run.
3. @ ASG, T 11., 16, TAPENAME2
A tape file named '11' is being assigned. The tape is 7-track, and the reel number is 'TAPENAME2.' This is used for plotting tape.
4. @ PRT, S FILENAME.PLOTMN
5. @ PACK FILENAME.
6. @ PREP FILENAME.
7. @ MAP, S
8. IN FILENAME.PLOTMN
9. LIB FILENAME.
10. LIB UCS*ACALCOMP.
Call 'CALCOMP' plotter library.
11. END
12. @ XQT
13. 1, 1, 1, 1, 6
Plot IR isotherms and computed isotherms; only one IR temperature field is to be plotted. Plot isotherms on the surface level only, and run for 6 simulation hours (IPLOIR, IPLOCM, NIR, KPLOT, NCY).
14. 27.5

- Minimum contour value for IR plot (TL).
15. 30.0
Maximum contour value for IR Plot (TH).
16. 0.75
Increment of contour value for IR plot (TI).
17. 27.0
Ambient temperature (TA1).
18. 13.
EST for caption (Q1).
19. 358.0
Wind speed in cm/sec for caption (Q2).
20. 110.
Wind direction for caption (Q3).
21. 29.4
Air temperature for caption (Q4).
22. 29.5
Discharge temperature for caption (Q5).
23. 62.7
Discharge flowrate in cm^3/sec for caption (Q6).
24. 1, 1, 1, 0, 1
Plot UV, UW, VW velocities and isotherms (IPLOT).
25. 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1
Plot the results at the 6th hour (NPLOUT).
26. 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1
Compare the deviation of computed temperature from IR temperature (NSTAND).
27. 0.0
Minimum contour value for surface height (ETAL).
28. 0.0
Maximum contour value for surface height (ETAH).
29. 0.0
Increment of contour value for surface height (ETAINT).
30. 6.
6" plot size in x-direction (XL).

31. 42000., 42000.
Grid size (cm) in x- and y-direction (DX, DY).
32. @ ADD FILENAME.APER1
Specify boundary nodes for plotting the boundary.
33. @ ADD FILENAME.EDATA
Input data file 'EDATA;' specify IR temperature distribution at ebb tidal stage.
34. @ FIN
Terminate this plotting run.

The input data file AMATN, FDATA, C2007, APER1 and EDATA are listed in the Appendix B. If these data are not stored in the 'FILENAME,' card decks have to be substituted.

SAMPLE OUTPUT (EST 1300, June 20, 1978)

The image displays a large grid of binary digits (0s and 1s) arranged in a rectangular pattern. The grid is composed of numerous small, dark squares on a light background. The pattern is highly repetitive and follows a specific algorithmic sequence, likely the binary representation of the mathematical constant pi. The grid extends across the entire page, providing a visual representation of the infinite, non-repeating nature of pi's decimal expansion.

TEST 1 AIR TECO TAN TAN TAUX = 13.00 20.43 25.68 27.05 27.05 139770 .050813
 DATA RECORDED ON TAPE TOTAL CASE NR = 3 ALOK NR = 6
 RESULTANT VELOCITIES AND DIRECS K=1

RESULTSANT VELOCITIES AND DIRS.

| I | E | VRES | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| I= | 2 | VRES= | 10.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| I= | 3 | VRES= | 185.4 | 185.0 | 181.5 | 186.4 | 157.0 | 132.0 | 115.0 | 137.0 | 148.0 |
| I= | 4 | VRES= | 191.5 | 190.0 | 185.5 | 186.0 | 173.0 | 163.0 | 144.0 | 160.0 | 152.0 |
| I= | 5 | VRES= | 200.3 | 196.0 | 190.9 | 193.6 | 186.5 | 173.5 | 160.0 | 180.0 | 182.0 |
| I= | 6 | VRES= | 203.8 | 196.0 | 190.7 | 194.5 | 193.0 | 190.7 | 181.0 | 186.0 | 184.0 |
| I= | 7 | VRES= | 206.9 | 202.9 | 198.5 | 198.5 | 197.0 | 197.0 | 196.0 | 196.0 | 196.0 |
| I= | 8 | VRES= | 215.2 | 212.9 | 216.9 | 216.6 | 213.9 | 215.0 | 214.7 | 215.0 | 215.0 |
| I= | 9 | VRES= | 221.0 | 219.0 | 216.3 | 214.8 | 214.8 | 214.8 | 214.8 | 214.8 | 214.8 |
| I= | 10 | VRES= | 219.3 | 221.2 | 219.0 | 235.7 | 235.7 | 235.7 | 235.7 | 235.7 | 235.7 |
| I= | 11 | VRES= | 208.5 | 218.0 | 218.0 | 218.0 | 213.9 | 213.9 | 213.9 | 213.9 | 213.9 |
| I= | 12 | VRES= | 193.0 | 200.0 | 211.0 | 200.0 | 259.0 | 259.0 | 259.0 | 259.0 | 259.0 |
| I= | 13 | VRES= | 191.2 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 274.6 | 274.6 | 274.6 | 274.6 | 274.6 |
| I= | 14 | VRES= | 226.6 | 226.6 | 226.6 | 226.6 | 319.5 | 319.5 | 319.5 | 319.5 | 319.5 |
| I= | 15 | VRES= | 322.5 | 322.5 | 322.5 | 322.5 | 344.0 | 344.0 | 344.0 | 344.0 | 344.0 |

VELOCITIES. CM/SEC. $\kappa = 1$

4 VELORIITIES, CM/SEC. K = 2

- VELOCITIES. CM/SEC. $\kappa = 3$

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 0014 | -0005 | -0004 | -0013 | -0012 | -0021 | -0014 | -0005 |
| 2 | -0024 | -0003 | -0005 | -0017 | -0026 | -0026 | -0013 | -0034 |
| 3 | -0090 | -0004 | -0004 | -0017 | -0034 | -0020 | -0012 | -0002 |
| 4 | -0081 | -0021 | -0005 | -0014 | -0036 | -0016 | -0013 | -0003 |
| 5 | -0045 | -0037 | -0017 | -0019 | -0011 | -0029 | -0018 | -0001 |
| 6 | -0025 | -0035 | -0005 | -0040 | -0023 | -0026 | -0029 | -0024 |
| 7 | -0002 | -0021 | -0029 | -0001 | -0001 | -0008 | -0026 | -0027 |
| 8 | -0004 | -0011 | -0009 | -0011 | -0013 | -0008 | -0026 | -0033 |
| 9 | -0007 | -0004 | -0018 | -0014 | -0013 | -0028 | -0034 | -0012 |
| 10 | -0014 | -0004 | -0006 | -0016 | -0008 | -0009 | -0018 | -0020 |
| 11 | -0012 | -0004 | -0006 | -0016 | -0008 | -0016 | -0026 | -0031 |
| 12 | -0025 | -0024 | -0008 | -0009 | -0013 | -0030 | -0038 | -0025 |
| 13 | -0036 | -0009 | -0008 | -0009 | -0009 | -0015 | -0024 | -0015 |
| 14 | -0025 | -0024 | -0008 | -0009 | -0013 | -0030 | -0038 | -0025 |
| 15 | -0036 | -0009 | -0008 | -0009 | -0009 | -0015 | -0024 | -0015 |

$$V = \text{VELOCITIES, CM/SEC.} \quad \kappa = 4$$

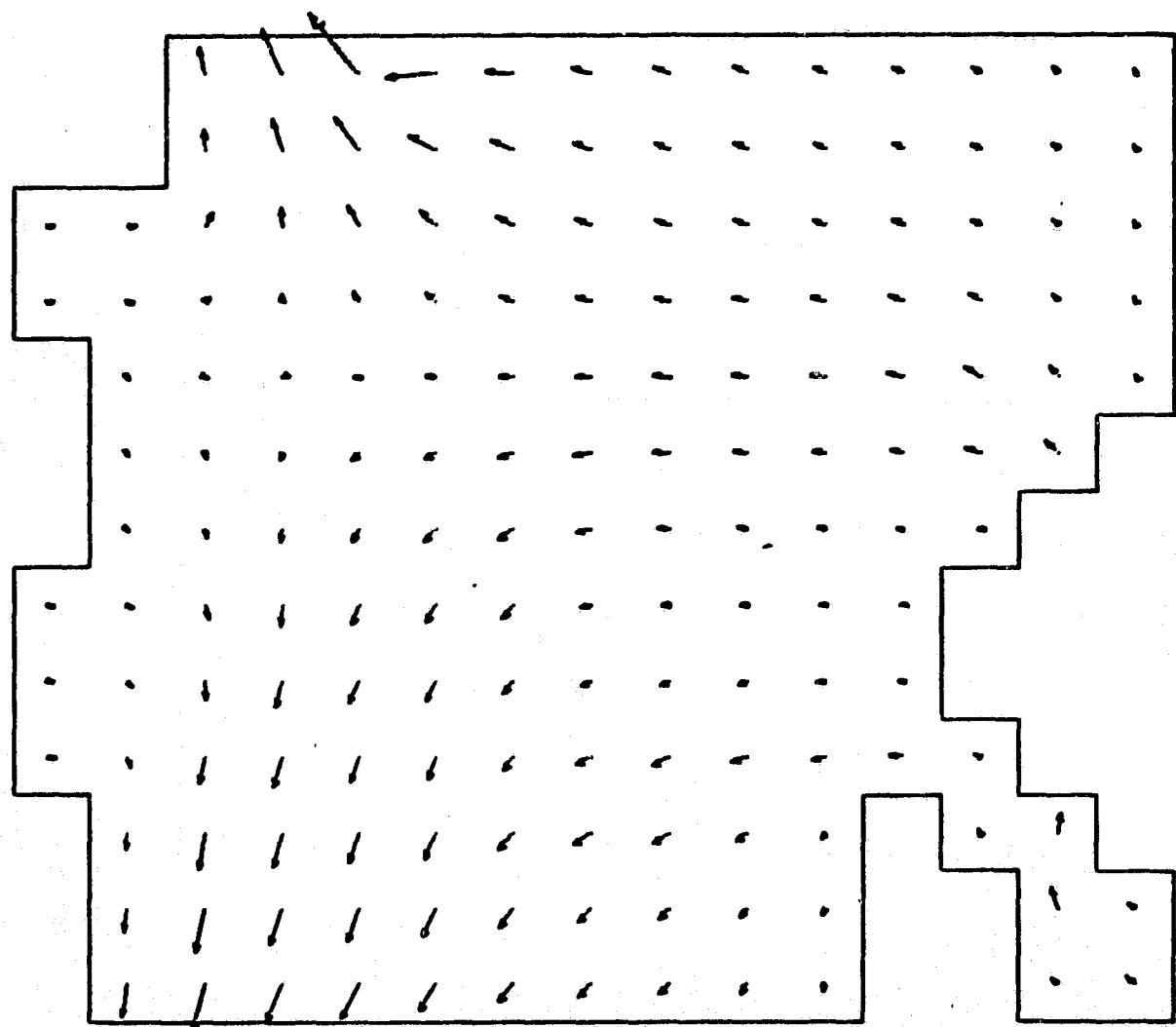
SURFACE ELEVATIONS, ETA, CH

| TEMPERATURES, DEG C. | K | TEMPERATURES, DEG C. | K |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 12.1 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 15.5 |
| 12.1 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 14.5 |
| 12.1 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.5 |
| 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.6 |
| 12.3 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.6 |
| 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 13.6 |
| 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 13.8 |
| 13.1 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.8 |
| 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.6 |
| 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 15.1 |
| 14.1 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.5 |
| 14.4 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.6 |
| 14.7 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| 15.0 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.6 |
| 15.2 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 15.4 |
| 15.3 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 15.5 |
| 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 15.7 |
| 15.6 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| 15.6 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| 15.7 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 15.9 |
| 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| 16.2 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| 16.4 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| 16.5 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| 16.6 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 16.6 |
| 16.7 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| 16.8 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| 16.9 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 16.9 |
| 17.0 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| 17.1 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 17.1 |
| 17.2 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| 17.3 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 17.3 |
| 17.4 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| 17.5 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| 17.6 | 15.9 | 17.6 | 17.6 |
| 17.7 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| 17.8 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| 17.9 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| 18.0 | 15.9 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 18.1 | 15.9 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| 18.2 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| 18.3 | 15.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| 18.4 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| 18.5 | 15.9 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 18.6 | 15.9 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
| 18.7 | 15.9 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| 18.8 | 15.9 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| 18.9 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| 19.0 | 15.9 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 19.1 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| 19.2 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 19.2 |
| 19.3 | 15.9 | 19.3 | 19.3 |
| 19.4 | 15.9 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| 19.5 | 15.9 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| 19.6 | 15.9 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| 19.7 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 19.7 |
| 19.8 | 15.9 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| 19.9 | 15.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| 20.0 | 15.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| 20.1 | 15.9 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| 20.2 | 15.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 |
| 20.3 | 15.9 | 20.3 | 20.3 |
| 20.4 | 15.9 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| 20.5 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 20.6 | 15.9 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| 20.7 | 15.9 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| 20.8 | 15.9 | 20.8 | 20.8 |
| 20.9 | 15.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| 21.0 | 15.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 21.1 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| 21.2 | 15.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| 21.3 | 15.9 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 21.4 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| 21.5 | 15.9 | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| 21.6 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 21.6 |
| 21.7 | 15.9 | 21.7 | 21.7 |
| 21.8 | 15.9 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| 21.9 | 15.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
| 22.0 | 15.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 22.1 | 15.9 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| 22.2 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| 22.3 | 15.9 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| 22.4 | 15.9 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| 22.5 | 15.9 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 22.6 | 15.9 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| 22.7 | 15.9 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| 22.8 | 15.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| 22.9 | 15.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| 23.0 | 15.9 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| 23.1 | 15.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| 23.2 | 15.9 | 23.2 | 23.2 |
| 23.3 | 15.9 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| 23.4 | 15.9 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| 23.5 | 15.9 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| 23.6 | 15.9 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| 23.7 | 15.9 | 23.7 | 23.7 |
| 23.8 | 15.9 | 23.8 | 23.8 |
| 23.9 | 15.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| 24.0 | 15.9 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| 24.1 | 15.9 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| 24.2 | 15.9 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| 24.3 | 15.9 | 24.3 | 24.3 |
| 24.4 | 15.9 | 24.4 | 24.4 |
| 24.5 | 15.9 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| 24.6 | 15.9 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| 24.7 | 15.9 | 24.7 | 24.7 |
| 24.8 | 15.9 | 24.8 | 24.8 |
| 24.9 | 15.9 | 24.9 | 24.9 |
| 25.0 | 15.9 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 25.1 | 15.9 | 25.1 | 25.1 |
| 25.2 | 15.9 | 25.2 | 25.2 |
| 25.3 | 15.9 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| 25.4 | 15.9 | 25.4 | 25.4 |
| 25.5 | 15.9 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| 25.6 | 15.9 | 25.6 | 25.6 |
| 25.7 | 15.9 | 25.7 | 25.7 |
| 25.8 | 15.9 | 25.8 | 25.8 |
| 25.9 | 15.9 | 25.9 | 25.9 |
| 26.0 | 15.9 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 26.1 | 15.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 |
| 26.2 | 15.9 | 26.2 | 26.2 |
| 26.3 | 15.9 | 26.3 | 26.3 |
| 26.4 | 15.9 | 26.4 | 26.4 |
| 26.5 | 15.9 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| 26.6 | 15.9 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
| 26.7 | 15.9 | 26.7 | 26.7 |
| 26.8 | 15.9 | 26.8 | 26.8 |
| 26.9 | 15.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 |
| 27.0 | 15.9 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 27.1 | 15.9 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| 27.2 | 15.9 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| 27.3 | 15.9 | 27.3 | 27.3 |
| 27.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 27.4 |
| 27.5 | 15.9 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| 27.6 | 15.9 | 27.6 | 27.6 |
| 27.7 | 15.9 | 27.7 | 27.7 |
| 27.8 | 15.9 | 27.8 | 27.8 |
| 27.9 | 15.9 | 27.9 | 27.9 |
| 28.0 | 15.9 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 28.1 | 15.9 | 28.1 | 28.1 |
| 28.2 | 15.9 | 28.2 | 28.2 |
| 28.3 | 15.9 | 28.3 | 28.3 |
| 28.4 | 15.9 | 28.4 | 28.4 |
| 28.5 | 15.9 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| 28.6 | 15.9 | 28.6 | 28.6 |
| 28.7 | 15.9 | 28.7 | 28.7 |
| 28.8 | 15.9 | 28.8 | 28.8 |
| 28.9 | 15.9 | 28.9 | 28.9 |
| 29.0 | 15.9 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 29.1 | 15.9 | 29.1 | 29.1 |
| 29.2 | 15.9 | 29.2 | 29.2 |
| 29.3 | 15.9 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| 29.4 | 15.9 | 29.4 | 29.4 |
| 29.5 | 15.9 | 29.5 | 29.5 |
| 29.6 | 15.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 |
| 29.7 | 15.9 | 29.7 | 29.7 |
| 29.8 | 15.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 |
| 29.9 | 15.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 |
| 30.0 | 15.9 | 30.0 | 30.0 |

| TEMPERATURES, DEG C., KELVIN | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 1 TEMP | 27.17 |
| 2 TEMP | 27.19 |
| 3 TEMP | 27.21 |
| 4 TEMP | 27.23 |
| 5 TEMP | 27.24 |
| 6 TEMP | 27.25 |
| 7 TEMP | 27.27 |
| 8 TEMP | 27.29 |
| 9 TEMP | 27.31 |
| 10 TEMP | 27.33 |
| 11 TEMP | 27.35 |
| 12 TEMP | 27.37 |
| 13 TEMP | 27.39 |
| 14 TEMP | 27.41 |
| 15 TEMP | 27.43 |
| 16 TEMP | 27.45 |
| 17 TEMP | 27.47 |
| 18 TEMP | 27.49 |
| 19 TEMP | 27.51 |
| 20 TEMP | 27.53 |
| 21 TEMP | 27.55 |
| 22 TEMP | 27.57 |
| 23 TEMP | 27.59 |
| 24 TEMP | 27.61 |
| 25 TEMP | 27.63 |
| 26 TEMP | 27.65 |
| 27 TEMP | 27.67 |
| 28 TEMP | 27.69 |
| 29 TEMP | 27.71 |
| 30 TEMP | 27.73 |
| 31 TEMP | 27.75 |
| 32 TEMP | 27.77 |
| 33 TEMP | 27.79 |
| 34 TEMP | 27.81 |
| 35 TEMP | 27.83 |
| 36 TEMP | 27.85 |
| 37 TEMP | 27.87 |
| 38 TEMP | 27.89 |
| 39 TEMP | 27.91 |
| 40 TEMP | 27.93 |
| 41 TEMP | 27.95 |
| 42 TEMP | 27.97 |
| 43 TEMP | 27.99 |
| 44 TEMP | 28.01 |
| 45 TEMP | 28.03 |
| 46 TEMP | 28.05 |
| 47 TEMP | 28.07 |
| 48 TEMP | 28.09 |
| 49 TEMP | 28.11 |
| 50 TEMP | 28.13 |
| 51 TEMP | 28.15 |
| 52 TEMP | 28.17 |
| 53 TEMP | 28.19 |
| 54 TEMP | 28.21 |
| 55 TEMP | 28.23 |
| 56 TEMP | 28.25 |
| 57 TEMP | 28.27 |
| 58 TEMP | 28.29 |
| 59 TEMP | 28.31 |
| 60 TEMP | 28.33 |
| 61 TEMP | 28.35 |
| 62 TEMP | 28.37 |
| 63 TEMP | 28.39 |
| 64 TEMP | 28.41 |
| 65 TEMP | 28.43 |
| 66 TEMP | 28.45 |
| 67 TEMP | 28.47 |
| 68 TEMP | 28.49 |
| 69 TEMP | 28.51 |
| 70 TEMP | 28.53 |
| 71 TEMP | 28.55 |
| 72 TEMP | 28.57 |
| 73 TEMP | 28.59 |
| 74 TEMP | 28.61 |
| 75 TEMP | 28.63 |
| 76 TEMP | 28.65 |
| 77 TEMP | 28.67 |
| 78 TEMP | 28.69 |
| 79 TEMP | 28.71 |
| 80 TEMP | 28.73 |
| 81 TEMP | 28.75 |
| 82 TEMP | 28.77 |
| 83 TEMP | 28.79 |
| 84 TEMP | 28.81 |
| 85 TEMP | 28.83 |
| 86 TEMP | 28.85 |
| 87 TEMP | 28.87 |
| 88 TEMP | 28.89 |
| 89 TEMP | 28.91 |
| 90 TEMP | 28.93 |
| 91 TEMP | 28.95 |
| 92 TEMP | 28.97 |
| 93 TEMP | 28.99 |
| 94 TEMP | 29.01 |
| 95 TEMP | 29.03 |
| 96 TEMP | 29.05 |
| 97 TEMP | 29.07 |
| 98 TEMP | 29.09 |
| 99 TEMP | 29.11 |
| 100 TEMP | 29.13 |
| 101 TEMP | 29.15 |
| 102 TEMP | 29.17 |
| 103 TEMP | 29.19 |
| 104 TEMP | 29.21 |
| 105 TEMP | 29.23 |
| 106 TEMP | 29.25 |
| 107 TEMP | 29.27 |
| 108 TEMP | 29.29 |
| 109 TEMP | 29.31 |
| 110 TEMP | 29.33 |
| 111 TEMP | 29.35 |
| 112 TEMP | 29.37 |
| 113 TEMP | 29.39 |
| 114 TEMP | 29.41 |
| 115 TEMP | 29.43 |
| 116 TEMP | 29.45 |
| 117 TEMP | 29.47 |
| 118 TEMP | 29.49 |
| 119 TEMP | 29.51 |
| 120 TEMP | 29.53 |
| 121 TEMP | 29.55 |
| 122 TEMP | 29.57 |
| 123 TEMP | 29.59 |
| 124 TEMP | 29.61 |
| 125 TEMP | 29.63 |
| 126 TEMP | 29.65 |
| 127 TEMP | 29.67 |
| 128 TEMP | 29.69 |
| 129 TEMP | 29.71 |
| 130 TEMP | 29.73 |
| 131 TEMP | 29.75 |
| 132 TEMP | 29.77 |
| 133 TEMP | 29.79 |
| 134 TEMP | 29.81 |
| 135 TEMP | 29.83 |
| 136 TEMP | 29.85 |
| 137 TEMP | 29.87 |
| 138 TEMP | 29.89 |
| 139 TEMP | 29.91 |
| 140 TEMP | 29.93 |
| 141 TEMP | 29.95 |
| 142 TEMP | 29.97 |
| 143 TEMP | 29.99 |
| 144 TEMP | 30.01 |
| 145 TEMP | 30.03 |
| 146 TEMP | 30.05 |
| 147 TEMP | 30.07 |
| 148 TEMP | 30.09 |
| 149 TEMP | 30.11 |
| 150 TEMP | 30.13 |
| 151 TEMP | 30.15 |
| 152 TEMP | 30.17 |
| 153 TEMP | 30.19 |
| 154 TEMP | 30.21 |
| 155 TEMP | 30.23 |
| 156 TEMP | 30.25 |
| 157 TEMP | 30.27 |
| 158 TEMP | 30.29 |
| 159 TEMP | 30.31 |
| 160 TEMP | 30.33 |
| 161 TEMP | 30.35 |
| 162 TEMP | 30.37 |
| 163 TEMP | 30.39 |
| 164 TEMP | 30.41 |
| 165 TEMP | 30.43 |
| 166 TEMP | 30.45 |
| 167 TEMP | 30.47 |
| 168 TEMP | 30.49 |
| 169 TEMP | 30.51 |
| 170 TEMP | 30.53 |
| 171 TEMP | 30.55 |
| 172 TEMP | 30.57 |
| 173 TEMP | 30.59 |
| 174 TEMP | 30.61 |
| 175 TEMP | 30.63 |
| 176 TEMP | 30.65 |
| 177 TEMP | 30.67 |
| 178 TEMP | 30.69 |
| 179 TEMP | 30.71 |
| 180 TEMP | 30.73 |
| 181 TEMP | 30.75 |
| 182 TEMP | 30.77 |
| 183 TEMP | 30.79 |
| 184 TEMP | 30.81 |
| 185 TEMP | 30.83 |
| 186 TEMP | 30.85 |
| 187 TEMP | 30.87 |
| 188 TEMP | 30.89 |
| 189 TEMP | 30.91 |
| 190 TEMP | 30.93 |
| 191 TEMP | 30.95 |
| 192 TEMP | 30.97 |
| 193 TEMP | 30.99 |
| 194 TEMP | 31.01 |
| 195 TEMP | 31.03 |
| 196 TEMP | 31.05 |
| 197 TEMP | 31.07 |
| 198 TEMP | 31.09 |
| 199 TEMP | 31.11 |
| 200 TEMP | 31.13 |
| 201 TEMP | 31.15 |
| 202 TEMP | 31.17 |
| 203 TEMP | 31.19 |
| 204 TEMP | 31.21 |
| 205 TEMP | 31.23 |
| 206 TEMP | 31.25 |
| 207 TEMP | 31.27 |
| 208 TEMP | 31.29 |
| 209 TEMP | 31.31 |
| 210 TEMP | 31.33 |
| 211 TEMP | 31.35 |
| 212 TEMP | 31.37 |
| 213 TEMP | 31.39 |
| 214 TEMP | 31.41 |
| 215 TEMP | 31.43 |
| 216 TEMP | 31.45 |
| 217 TEMP | 31.47 |
| 218 TEMP | 31.49 |
| 219 TEMP | 31.51 |
| 220 TEMP | 31.53 |
| 221 TEMP | 31.55 |
| 222 TEMP | 31.57 |
| 223 TEMP | 31.59 |
| 224 TEMP | 31.61 |
| 225 TEMP | 31.63 |
| 226 TEMP | 31.65 |
| 227 TEMP | 31.67 |
| 228 TEMP | 31.69 |
| 229 TEMP | 31.71 |
| 230 TEMP | 31.73 |
| 231 TEMP | 31.75 |
| 232 TEMP | 31.77 |
| 233 TEMP | 31.79 |
| 234 TEMP | 31.81 |
| 235 TEMP | 31.83 |
| 236 TEMP | 31.85 |
| 237 TEMP | 31.87 |
| 238 TEMP | 31.89 |
| 239 TEMP | 31.91 |
| 240 TEMP | 31.93 |
| 241 TEMP | 31.95 |
| 242 TEMP | 31.97 |
| 243 TEMP | 31.99 |
| 244 TEMP | 32.01 |
| 245 TEMP | 32.03 |
| 246 TEMP | 32.05 |
| 247 TEMP | 32.07 |
| 248 TEMP | 32.09 |
| 249 TEMP | 32.11 |
| 250 TEMP | 32.13 |
| 251 TEMP | 32.15 |
| 252 TEMP | 32.17 |
| 253 TEMP | 32.19 |
| 254 TEMP | 32.21 |
| 255 TEMP | 32.23 |
| 256 TEMP | 32.25 |
| 257 TEMP | 32.27 |
| 258 TEMP | 32.29 |
| 259 TEMP | 32.31 |
| 260 TEMP | 32.33 |
| 261 TEMP | 32.35 |
| 262 TEMP | 32.37 |
| 263 TEMP | 32.39 |
| 264 TEMP | 32.41 |
| 265 TEMP | 32.43 |
| 266 TEMP | 32.45 |
| 267 TEMP | 32.47 |
| 268 TEMP | 32.49 |
| 269 TEMP | 32.51 |
| 270 TEMP | 32.53 |
| 271 TEMP | 32.55 |
| 272 TEMP | 32.57 |
| 273 TEMP | 32.59 |
| 274 TEMP | 32.61 |
| 275 TEMP | 32.63 |
| 276 TEMP | 32.65 |
| 277 TEMP | 32.67 |
| 278 TEMP | 32.69 |
| 279 TEMP | 32.71 |
| 280 TEMP | 32.73 |
| 281 TEMP | 32.75 |
| 282 TEMP | 32.77 |
| 283 TEMP | 32.79 |
| 284 TEMP | 32.81 |
| 285 TEMP | 32.83 |
| 286 TEMP | 32.85 |
| 287 TEMP | 32.87 |
| 288 TEMP | 32.89 |
| 289 TEMP | 32.91 |
| 290 TEMP | 32.93 |
| 291 TEMP | 32.95 |
| 292 TEMP | 32.97 |
| 293 TEMP | 32.99 |
| 294 TEMP | 33.01 |
| 295 TEMP | 33.03 |
| 296 TEMP | 33.05 |
| 297 TEMP | 33.07 |
| 298 TEMP | 33.09 |
| 299 TEMP | 33.11 |
| 300 TEMP | 33.13 |
| 301 TEMP | 33.15 |
| 302 TEMP | 33.17 |
| 303 TEMP | 33.19 |
| 304 TEMP | 33.21 |
| 305 TEMP | 33.23 |
| 306 TEMP | 33.25 |
| 307 TEMP | 33.27 |
| 308 TEMP | 33.29 |
| 309 TEMP | 33.31 |
| 310 TEMP | 33.33 |
| 311 TEMP | 33.35 |
| 312 TEMP | 33.37 |
| 313 TEMP | 33.39 |
| 314 TEMP | 33.41 |
| 315 TEMP | 33.43 |
| 316 TEMP | 33.45 |
| 317 TEMP | 33.47 |
| 318 TEMP | 33.49 |
| 319 TEMP | 33.51 |
| 320 TEMP | 33.53 |
| 321 TEMP | 33.55 |
| 322 TEMP | 33.57 |
| 323 TEMP | 33.59 |
| 324 TEMP | 33.61 |
| 325 TEMP | 33.63 |
| 326 TEMP | 33.65 |
| 327 TEMP | 33.67 |
| 328 TEMP | 33.69 |
| 329 TEMP | 33.71 |
| 330 TEMP | 33.73 |
| 331 TEMP | 33.75 |
| 332 TEMP | 33.77 |
| 333 TEMP | 33.79 |
| 334 TEMP | 33.81 |
| 335 TEMP | 33.83 |
| 336 TEMP | 33.85 |
| 337 TEMP | 33.87 |
| 338 TEMP | 33.89 |
| 339 TEMP | 33.91 |
| 340 TEMP | 33.93 |
| 341 TEMP | 33.95 |
| 342 TEMP | 33.97 |
| 343 TEMP | 33.99 |
| 344 TEMP | 34.01 |
| 345 TEMP | 34.03 |
| 346 TEMP | 34.05 |
| 347 TEMP | 34.07 |
| 348 TEMP | 34.09 |
| 349 TEMP | 34.11 |
| 350 TEMP | 34.13 |
| 351 TEMP | 34.15 |
| 352 TEMP | 34.17 |
| 353 TEMP | 34.19 |
| 354 TEMP | 34.21 |
| 355 TEMP | 34.23 |
| 356 TEMP | 34.25 |
| 357 TEMP | 34.27 |
| 358 TEMP | 34.29 |
| 359 TEMP | 34.31 |
| 360 TEMP | 34.33 |
| 361 TEMP | 34.35 |
| 362 TEMP | 34.37 |
| 363 TEMP | 34.39 |
| 364 TEMP | 34.41 |
| 365 TEMP | 34.43 |
| 366 TEMP | 34.45 |
| 367 TEMP | 34.47 |
| 368 TEMP | 34.49 |
| 369 TEMP | 34.51 |
| 370 TEMP | 34.53 |
| 371 TEMP | 34.55 |
| 372 TEMP | 34.57 |
| 373 TEMP | 34.59 |
| 374 TEMP | 34.61 |
| 375 TEMP | 34.63 |
| 376 TEMP | 34.65 |
| 377 TEMP | 34.67 |
| 378 TEMP | 34.69 |
| 379 TEMP | 34.71 |
| 380 TEMP | 34.73 |
| 381 TEMP | 34.75 |
| 382 TEMP | 34.77 |
| 383 TEMP | 34.79 |
| 384 TEMP | 34.81 |
| 385 TEMP | 34.83 |
| 386 TEMP | 34.85 |
| 387 TEMP | 34.87 |
| 388 TEMP | 34.89 |
| 389 TEMP | 34.91 |
| 390 TEMP | 34.93 |
| 391 TEMP | 34.95 |
| 392 TEMP | 34.97 |
| 393 TEMP | 34.99 |
| 394 TEMP | 35.01 |
| 395 TEMP | 35.03 |
| 396 TEMP | 35.05 |
| 397 TEMP | 35.07 |
| 398 TEMP | 35.09 |
| 399 TEMP | 35.11 |
| 400 TEMP | 35.13 |
| 401 TEMP | 35.15 |
| 402 TEMP | 35.17 |
| 403 TEMP | 35.19 |
| 404 TEMP | 35.21 |
| 405 TEMP | 35.23 |
| 406 TEMP | 35.25 |
| 407 TEMP | 35.27 |
| 408 TEMP | 35.29 |
| 409 TEMP | 35.31 |
| 410 TEMP | 35.33 |
| 411 TEMP | 35.35 |
| 412 TEMP | 35.37 |
| 413 TEMP | 35.39 |
| 414 TEMP | 35.41 |
| 415 TEMP | 35.43 |
| 416 TEMP | 35.45 |
| 417 TEMP | 35.47 |
| 418 TEMP | 35.49 |
| 419 TEMP | 35.51 |
| 420 TEMP | 35.53 |
| 421 TEMP | 35.55 |
| 422 TEMP | 35.57 |
| 423 TEMP | 35.59 |
| 424 TEMP | 35.61 |
| 425 TEMP | 35.63 |
| 426 TEMP | 35.65 |
| 427 TEMP | 35.67 |
| 428 TEMP | 35.69 |
| 429 TEMP | 35.71 |
| 430 TEMP | 35.73 |
| 431 TEMP | 35.75 |
| 432 TEMP | 35.77 |
| 433 TEMP | 35.79 |
| 434 TEMP | 35.81 |
| 435 TEMP | 35.83 |
| 436 TEMP | 35.85 |
| 437 TEMP | 35.87 |
| 438 TEMP | 35.89 |
| 439 TEMP | 35.91 |
| 440 TEMP | 35.93 |
| 441 TEMP | 35.95 |
| 442 TEMP | 35.97 |
| 443 TEMP | 35.99 |
| 444 TEMP | 36.01 |
| 445 TEMP | 36.03 |
| 446 TEMP | 36.05 |
| 447 TEMP | 36.07 |
| 448 TEMP | 36.09 |
| 449 TEMP | 36.11 |
| 450 TEMP | 36.13 |
| 451 TEMP | 36.15 |
| 452 TEMP | 36.17 |
| 453 TEMP | 36.19 |
| 454 TEMP | 36.21 |
| 455 TEMP | 36.23 |
| 456 TEMP | 36.25 |
| 457 TEMP | 36.27 |
| 458 TEMP | 36.29 |
| 459 TEMP | 36.31 |
| 460 TEMP | 36.33 |
| 461 TEMP | 36.35 |
| 462 TEMP | 36.37 |
| 463 TEMP | 36.39 |
| 464 TEMP | 36.41 |
| 465 TEMP | 36.43 |
| 466 TEMP | 36.45 |
| 467 TEMP | 36.47 |
| 468 TEMP | 36.49 |
| 469 TEMP | 36.51 |
| 470 TEMP | 36.53 |
| 471 TEMP | 36.55 |
| 472 TEMP | 36.57 |
| 473 TEMP | 36.59 |
| 474 TEMP | 36.61 |
| 475 TEMP | 36.63 |
| 476 TEMP | 36.65 |
| 477 TEMP | 36.67 |
| 478 TEMP | 36.69 |
| 479 TEMP | 36.71 |
| 480 TEMP | 36.73 |
| 481 TEMP | 36.75 |
| 482 TEMP | 36.77 |
| 483 TEMP | 36.79 |
| 484 TEMP | 36.81 |
| 485 TEMP | 36.83 |
| 486 TEMP | 36.85 |
| 487 TEMP | 36.87 |
| 488 TEMP | 36.89 |
| 489 TEMP | 36.91 |
| 490 TEMP | 36.93 |
| 491 TEMP | 36.95 |
| 492 TEMP | 36.97 |
| 493 TEMP | 36.99 |

SAMPLE PLOTTING

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| TIME(JUNE 20, 1978): | 13.0 |
| WIND SPEED(CM/SEC): | 358.0 |
| WIND DIRECTION(DEC/N): | 110. |
| AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C): | 29.4 |
| DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C): | 29.5 |
| DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC): | 62.7 |
| LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM): | 41339. |
| VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC): | 52.49 |



EBB TIDE

Figure 12. Surface velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| TIME(JUNE 20, 1978): | 13.0 |
| WIND SPEED(CHM/SEC): | 358.0 |
| WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N): | 110. |
| AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C): | 29.4 |
| DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C): | 29.5 |
| DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC): | 62.7 |
| LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM): | 41339. |
| VELOCITY SCALE(CHM/SEC): | 52.49 |

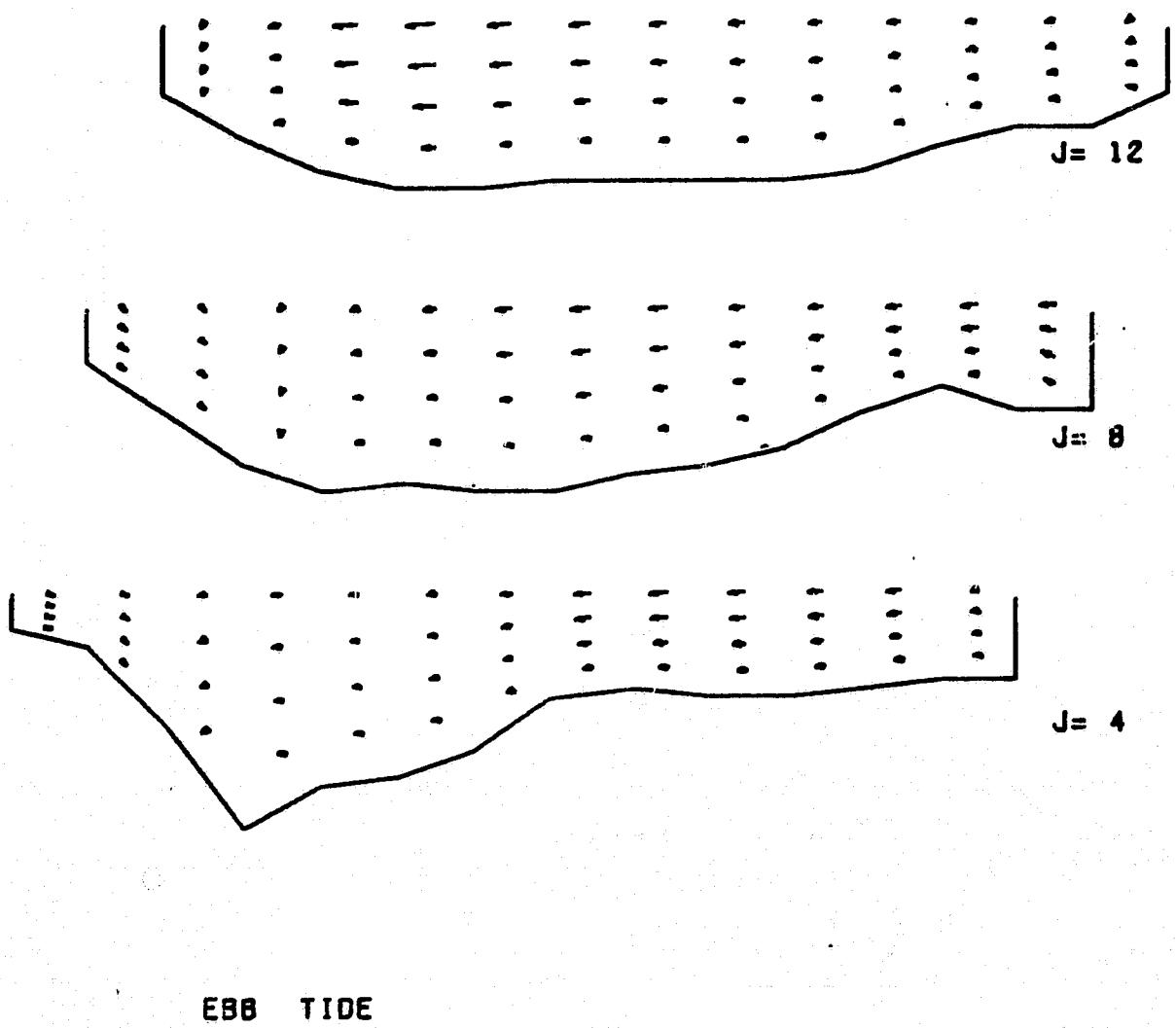


Figure 13. UW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| TIME(JUNE 20, 1978): | 13.0 |
| WIND SPEED(CM/SEC): | 358.0 |
| WIND DIRECTION(DEC/N): | 110. |
| AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C): | 29.4 |
| DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C): | 29.5 |
| DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC): | 62.7 |
| LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM): | 41339. |
| VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC): | 52.49 |

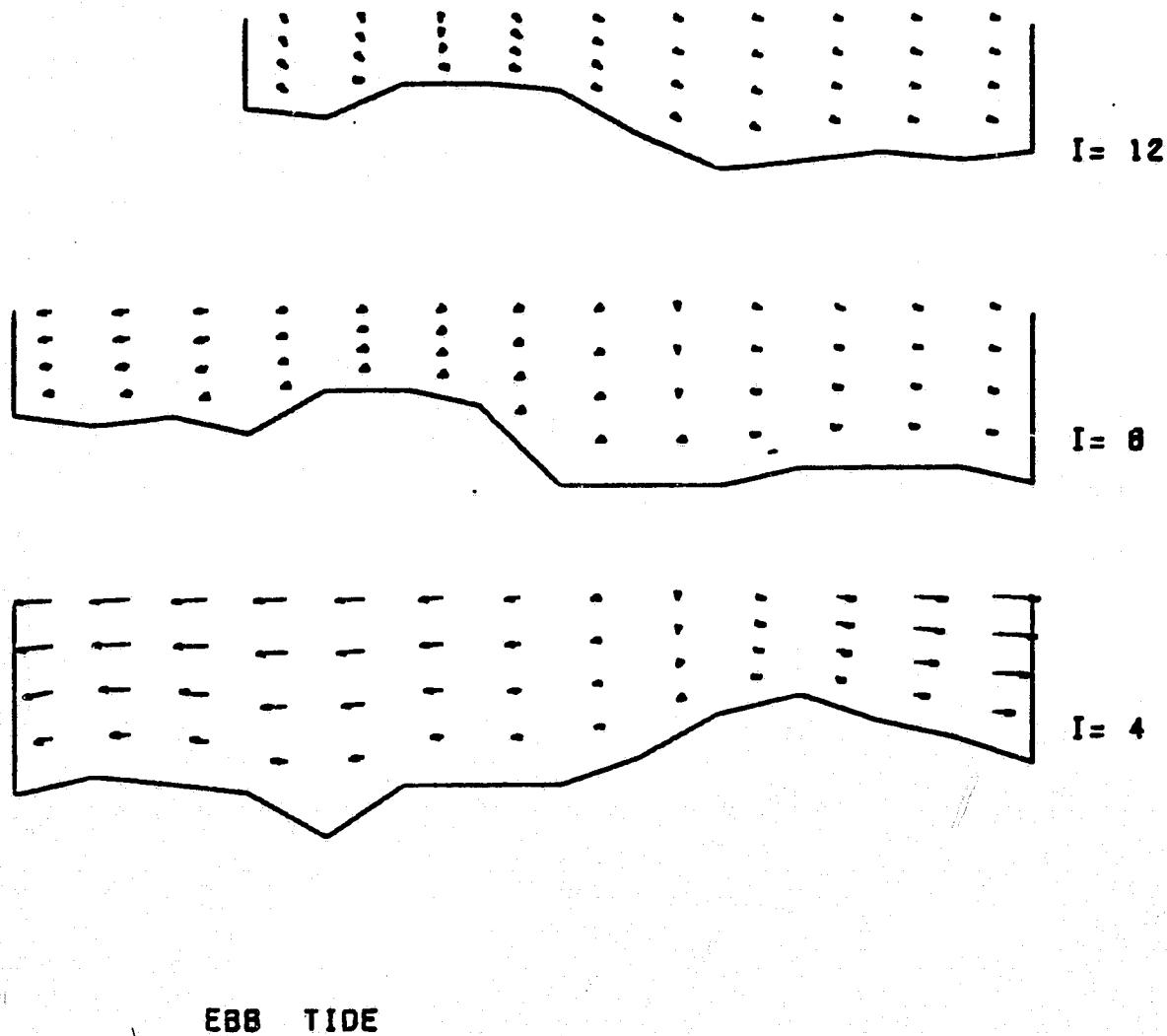
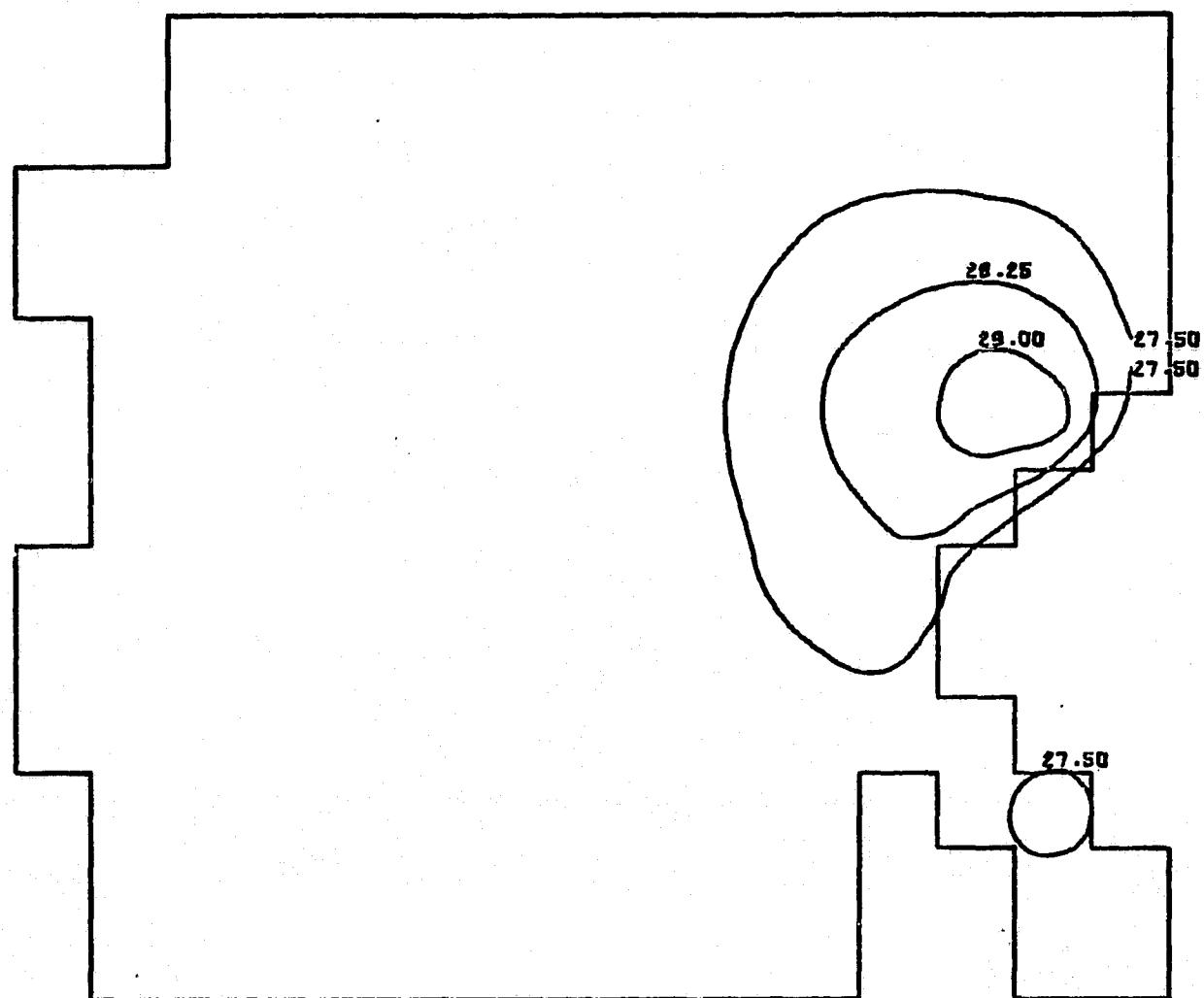


Figure 14. VW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| TIME(JUNE 20, 1978): | 13.0 |
| WIND SPEED(CM/SEC): | 358.0 |
| WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N): | 110. |
| AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C): | 29.4 |
| DISCH TEMP(DEG-C): | 29.5 |
| DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC): | 62.7 |
| LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM): | 41339. |
| VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC): | 52.49 |



DEVIATION FROM IR TEMP: 0.410
EBB TIDE

Figure 15. Surface temperature, Anclove Anchorage by modeling

APPENDIX B
FORTRAN SOURCE PROGRAM LISTING

LIST OF SUBROUTINES OF THE MODEL

Calculating Part

1. Main Program

ANCMN

2. Subroutines Called (in order)

BAYBOT: Reads grid matrices and bottom topography

BAYINI: Specifies initial conditions

READT: Reads data from tape for continuing run

IRREAD: Reads IR data as initial temperature distribution

EQTEMP: Calculates equilibrium temperature

BETA: Calculates surface elevation and vertical velocity in
 $xy\sigma$ coordinates

BNRTIA: Calculates inertia terms in momentum eq. at interior points

ABNR3: Calculates inertia terms in momentum eq. on the north and
south boundaries

BVELS: Calculates interior velocities

ASAF3: Calculates north and south boundary velocities

GIVENU: Specifies velocities at discharge point and river mouth

CONV: Calculates convective terms in energy eq.

TCOMPT: Calculates interior temperatures

GIVENT: Specifies temperature at discharge point

WCAL: Converts vertical velocity in $xy\sigma$ coordinates into xyz coordinates

ANCPR: Prints surface height, velocity and temperature at four locations at each time step

TPRIOK: Main printing program

STORET: Stores calculating results onto the tape

ZI: Finds the current direction

3. Data Files

AMATN: Specifies marker matrices and elevations

APER1: Specifies outline of interest area

C2007: Climates data on June 20, 1978, start at 0700

HDATA: High tide data from IR

EDATA: Ebb tide data from IR

LDATA: Low tide data from IR

FDATA: Flood tide data from IR

Plotting Part

1. Main Program

PLOTMN

2. Subroutines Called (in order)

PLOTUV: Plots U, V velocities on different levels

PLOTUW: Plots U, W velocities at different j sections

PLOTVW: Plots V, W velocities at different i sections

ECHKON: Plots surface isotherms and surface height

ENDER: Subroutine in ECHKON, for labeling

CONLIN: Subroutine in ECHKON, for contouring

CAPTN1: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN2: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN3: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN4: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN5: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN6: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN7: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN8: Writes captions on the plot

CAPTN9: Writes captions on the plot

FIT: Fits a parabolar to three points

VECT: Establishes the components of a vector

OUTLIN: Draws the outline of interest area

* The plotting subroutines PLOTS, PLOT, AROHD, NUMBER, SYMBOL
are existing in UNIVAC 1100, University of Miami, CALCOMP file.

SUBROUTINE LISTINGS

```

*FLOW(1).ANCHN FOR CREATED ON 14 DEC 79 AT 10:41:39
***** ****
C MAIN PROGRAM OF 3-D, FREE-SURFACE, HYDROTHERMAL MODEL. FEATURES:
C CTCS & CUFOURT-FRANDEL DIFFERENCING; DIFFUSION OF T CONSIDERED;
C NONLINEAR TERMS CAN BE INCLUDED; ASSOCIATED WITH PLOT PROGRAM-PLOTMN
***** ****
1  PARAMETER IN=16,JN=14,KN=5,TM=15,JM=13
2  DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
3  CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IM,JN,KN),W1(IM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
4  CETA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
5  CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
6  CUE(IP,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
7  CHEY(IM,JM)
8  DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN),TC(IM,JM,KN)
9  DIMENSION AVR(JM),ANG(JM),DTZ(IM,JM),TE(IM,JM,KN)
10  DIMENSION ETX(IM,JM),TIDE3N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDEIN(IM)
11  DIMENSION WAT(IM,JM),TIDE3S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDEIS(IM)
12  WRITE(6,267)
13
14
15
16
17
18  C
19  C**1**CASE NO UNDERTAKING, FOR LABELLING PURPOSE
20  READ 2, NCASE
21
22  C**2**LN=1 FIRST RUN OF PRESENT CASE; >1 SUBSEQUENT RUN
23  READ 2, LN
24
25  C**3**KSTORE=0 NO STORE(TEST RUN), =1 STORE ON TAPE
26  READ 2, KSTORE
27
28  C**4**KVEL=0 NO V-CALCULATION, =1 DO V-CALCULATION
29  READ 2, KVEL
30
31  C**5**KTEMP=0 NO T-CALCULATION, =1 DO T-CALCULATION
32  READ 2, KTEMP
33
34  C**6**TO ASSURE MBLOK CONTINUE, THUS AS COUNTER OF SIMULATION HOUR
35  READ 2, MBLOK
36
37  C**7**THIS RUN WILL DO NCY*TPRT/3600 HOURS OF SIMULATION
38  READ 2, NCY
39
40  C**8**FOR HOURLY CYCLE TPRT=3600; OTHERWISE CLIMDATA DO LIKEWISE
41  READ 2, TPRT
42
43  C**9**DX,DY,GRID SIZE IN CM; DS SPACING IN SIGMA DIRECTION(.25)
44  READ 2, DX,DY,DS
45
46  C**10**TIMESTEP, MWL-TEMPORAL MWL,AMPLIT,N-S PHASE DIFFERENCE,
47  C**10**E-W PHASE DIFF PER DX, TIDEPERTOD, TIDE SHIFT IN HOUR
48  READ 2, DT,STAGE,AMPLIT,PHASE,DPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT
49
50  C**11**FCOF=CORIOLIS FACTOR, TEMPORAL MWL-ANNUAL MWL(REF. FOR SOUNDING)
51  READ 2, FCOR,STAGE1
52
53  C**12**THE TA-ANGLE BETWEEN NORTH AND GRID Y-AXIS, POSITIVE CLOCKWISE
54  READ 2, THETA
55
56  C**13**ALREF=REFERENCE HORIZONTAL LENGTH IN CM, ROSSBY NO(ESTIMATED)
57  READ 2, ALREF,ROSSBY
58
59  C**14**RWE XNO OF HOURS BETWEEN WEATHFR OBSERVATIONS(IN GENERAL HOURLY)
60  READ 2, RWE
61
62  C**15**TZERO=EST. OF THE DAY WHEN THE SIMULATION RUN STARTS
63  READ 2, TZERO
64
65  C**16**DENSITY, VERT EDDY VISCOSITY, VERT & Hori EDDY DIFFUSIVITY
66  READ 2, RR,AV,BV,BH
67
68  C**17**INITIAL TEMP FOR THE WHOLE COMPUTATIONAL DOMAIN
69  READ 2, TI'IT
70
71  WRITE(6,32) NCASE
72  WRITE(6,3) LN
73  IF(KSTORE.EQ.0) WRITE(6,130)
74  IF(KSTORE.GT.0) WRITE(6,131)
75  130 FORMAT(1X,'DATA NOT RECORDED ON TAPE')
76  131 FORMAT(1X,'DATA RECORDED ON TAPE')
77
78  WRITE(6,4) NCY
    WRITE(6,5) DX,DY,DS,DT

```

```

79      WRITE(6,34) STAGE,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT.
80      WRITE(6,7) FCOR
81      WRITE(6,1C11) THETA
82      WRITE(6,151) ALREF
83      15 FORMAT(1X,'ALREF=*,F12.0,* CM')
84      WRITE(6,72) TZERO
85      WRITE(6,73) RR,AV,BV,BH
86      WRITE(6,806) RREFX
87      806 FORMAT(1X,'RREFX=*,F10.2')
88      WRITE(6,384) TINIT
89      384 FORMAT(1X,'TINIT=*,F10.2')
90      72 FORMAT(1X,'TZERO=*,F10.2')
91      73 FORMAT(1X,'RR=*,F10.2,* AV=*,F10.2,* BV=*,F10.2,* BH=*,F10.2')
92      G=98C.
93      QQ=57.3
94      KZEKN-1
95      IGO=1
96      THETA=THETA/CQ
97      DUMX=2.*DX
98      DUMY=2.*DY
99      DUMS=2.*DS
100     IF(LN.GE.2) GO TO 1
101     EST=TZERO
102     TAUX=0.
103     TAUY=0.
104     TTOT=0.
105     NBLOK=0
106     CALL BAYBOT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
107     CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
108     CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
109     CSTAGE1)
110
111     C**18***A DECK OF AMATN CARDS OR FILE AMATN IS NEEDED HERE,(ONLY IF LN=1)***.
112     C
113     CALL B/YINI(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
114     CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
115     CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
116     CT1,T2,T3,TC,TB,TINIT)
117     DO 5C1 I=1,IM
118     TIDE1S(I)=0.
119     TIDE2S(I)=0.
120     501   TIDE3S(I)=0.
121     DO 5C2 I=1,IM
122     TIDE1N(I)=0.
123     TIDE2N(I)=0.
124     502   TIDE3N(I)=0.
125     GO TC 222
126     C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
127     1 CONTINUE
128     CALL READT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
129     CETA,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
130     CTIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,TIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
131     CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD)
132     IF(NELOK.NE.MELOK) GO TO 1000
133
134     C*****IF ANY OF FOLLOWING PARAMETERS NEED TO BE CHANGED, HERE IS CHANCE
135     C**19**CONT BLOCK NO., CONT TOTAL TIME,DT,EST,TIDE DATA.....FOLLOW
136     READ 2,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,EST,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT
137     C
138     WRITE(6,34) STAGE,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT,DT
139     WRITE(6,33) EST,NCASE,NBLOK
140
141     C*****IF IR-T IS USED AS INITIAL TEMP, THEN RELIEVE FOLLOWING CALL
142     C*****THEN A DECK OF IR-DATA CARDS IS NEEDED IN IPREAD SUBROUTINE
143     222 CALL IRREAD(IM,JM,KN,T1,T2)
144     C
145     222 CONTINUE
146     C*****MANY CLIMATEL DATA CARDS FOLLOWS
147     C*****MANY CLIMATEL DATA CARDS FOLLOWS
148     C*****MANY CLIMATEL DATA CARDS FOLLOWS
149     C*****MANY CLIMATEL DATA CARDS FOLLOWS
150     C
151     C**20**A DECK OF NCY CLIMATEL DATA CARDS FOLLOWS
152     C**20**EACH CARD RECORDS AIR TEMP,HUMIDITY,WSPEED,WDIR,SRAD,SURFACE TEMP
153     READ 2, TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF
154     C
155     WRITE(6,328) TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF
156     328 FORMAT(1X,'TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF',6F10.2)
157     CB=2.

```

```

159 EPSL CN=(WDIR+180.-1/57.-3
160 WPR=LIND/100.
161 IF(WIND.LT.100.)CTEN=.00125*(WPR**.2)
162 IF((WIND.GE.100.),AND.(WIND.LT.1500.))CTEN=.0005*SQRT(WPR)
163 IF(WIND.GE.1500.)CTEN=.0026
164 TAUE=CTEN*.00123*(WIND**2)
165 TAUX=TAU*SIN(EPSLON-THETA)
166 TAUY=TAU*COS(EPSLON-THETA)
167 CALL EQTEMP(TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF,TDEW,SK,TEQ)
168 DTX=TPRT
169 TZ=0.
170 C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
171 7C2 CONTINUE
172 TTOT=TTOT+DT
173 TZ=TZ+DT
174 DHR=CT/3600.
175 EST=EST+DHR
176 C*****NORTH & SOUTH AMBIENT TEMP IS SINE OF 24 HR PERIOD, OR SPECIFIED
177 TABS=27.0+.2*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.0))
178 TABN=27.0+.2*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.0))
179 C
180 IF(KVEL.EQ.0) GO TO 61
181 C
182 CALL BETAIN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U2,V2,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
183 CHB,HL,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,DX,DY,DS,DT
184 IF(RCSSBY.LE.0.) GO TO 41
185 CALL BNRTIA(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
186 CRX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UP,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
187 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB)
188 CALL ABNR3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,EST,
189 CETA,ETA3,RX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UP,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
190 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB,
191 CTIDE IS,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,TIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,STAGE,
192 CAMPL IT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT)
193 41 CONTINUE
194 CALL RVELS(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
195 CRX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UP,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,
196 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
197 CAV)
198 CALL ASAFA3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
199 CETA,ETA3,RX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UP,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,
200 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
201 CTIDE IS,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,EST,STAGE,AV,TIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,
202 CAMPL IT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT)
203 CALL GIVENU(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,EST)
204 61 CONTINUE
205 C
206 IF(KTEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 63
207 C
208 CALL CONV(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUMY,DUMS,SK,RR,BV,
209 CU2,UF,V2,VR,T2,TC,HR,HU,HV,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,CR,MEX,MEY,W,DTZ,
210 CTEQ)
211 CALL TCOMPT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUMY,DUMS,
212 CHB,TC,T1,T2,T3,MEX,MEY,ETA,CR,TAIR,ETA3,DTZ,BV,RR,TARN,TABS)
213 CALL GIVENT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,EST)
214 63 CONTINUE
215 C
216 DO 2C0 I=1,IM
217 DO 2C0 J=1,JM
218 ETX(I,J)=ETA3(I,J)
219 ETA1(I,J)=ETA(I,J)
220 2C0 ETA(I,J)=ETA3(I,J)
221 DO 2C1 I=1,IN
222 DO 2C1 J=1,JN
223 DO 2C2 K=1,KZ
224 U1(I,J,K)=U2(I,J,K)
225 U2(I,J,K)=U3(I,J,K)
226 V1(I,J,K)=V2(I,J,K)
227 V2(I,J,K)=V3(I,J,K)
228 2C2 CONTINUE
229 2C1 CONTINUE
230 DO 2C3 I=1,IM
231 DO 2C3 J=1,JM
232 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 2C3
233 DO 2C4 K=1,KZ
234 T1(I,J,K)=T2(I,J,K)
235 T2(I,J,K)=T3(I,J,K)
236 UB(I,J,K)=(U2(I,J,K)+U3(I,J,K))/2.

```

```

237      VB(I,J,K)=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
238      204 CONTINUE
239      203 CONTINUE
240      C
241      DTX=TPRT-TZ
242      CALL WCAL(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
243      CRX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
244      CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT)
245      IF(IVE(3,1,1).GE.200.)IGO=0
246      IF(AES(TB(14,2,1)).GE.50.)IGO=0
247      CALL ANCPR(IM,JM,KN,UB,VB,ETX,TTOT,ROSSBY,THETA,T2)
248      700 CONTINUE
249      IF(IGO.NE.0) GO TO 861
250      WRITE(6,703)
251      CALL TPRLOK(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETX,ETA3,
252      CRX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,T2,
253      CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT),
254      CKVEL,XTEMP,AVR,ANG,THETA)
255      GO TO 1000
256      NNN1 CONTINUE
257      861 CONTINUE
258      IF(T2.LT.TPRT) GO TO 702
259      C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
260      600 CONTINUE
261      WRITE(6,607) EST,TAIR,TEQ,TABN,TABS,TAUX,TAUY
262      607 FORMAT(1X,'EST,TAIR,TEQ,TABN,TABS,TAUX,TAUY=',5F6.2,2F12.6)
263      DO 343 I=1,IM
264      DO 343 J=1,JM
265      IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 343
266      DO 344 K=1,KN
267      IF(K.EQ.1) TB(I,J,K)=T2(I,J,K)+((HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J))*DS/2.)*DTZ(I,J)
268      IF(K.EQ.KN) TB(I,J,K)=T2(I,J,K-1)
269      IF((K.NE.1).AND.(K.NE.KN)) TB(I,J,K)=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K-1))/2.
270      344 CONTINUE
271      343 CONTINUE
272      IF(K$STORE.EQ.0) GO TO 132
273      CALL STORET(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
274      CETAB,X,Y,MAR,H,HB,UB,VR,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
275      CTIDE1N,CTIDE2N,CTIDE3N,CTIDE1S,CTIDE2S,CTIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
276      CAMPLIT,PHASE,DPHASE,PERIOD)
277      132 CONTINUE
278      CALL TPRLOK(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETX,ETA3,
279      CRX,R,Y,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,TB,
280      CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT),
281      CKVEL,XTEMP,AVR,ANG,THETA)
282      WRITE(6,812)
283      612 FORMAT(1X,'WATER DEPTHS,CM')
284      DO 813 I=1,IM
285      DO 813 J=1,JM
286      WAT(I,J)=10.***9
287      IF(MEX(I,J).NE.0) WAT(I,J)=HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
288      813 CONTINUE
289      DO 814 I=1,IM
290      814 WRITE(6,815) I,(WAT(I,J),J=1,JM)
291      815 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,14F7.1)
292      WRITE(6,267)
293      100 CONTINUE
294      C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
295      IF(K$STORE.EQ.0) GO TO 134
296      END FILE 8
297      WRITE(6,308)
298      308 FORMAT(1X,'DOUBLE EOF PLACED ON TAPE')
299      134 CONTINUE
300      134 FORMAT( )
301      3 FORMAT(1X,'LN=',I6)
302      4 FORMAT(1X,'NCYC=',I10)
303      5 FORMAT(1X,'DX=',F10.0,', CM   DY=',F10.0,', CM   DS=',F10.2,
304      C' TIME STEP=',F10.2,', SEC' )
305      7 FORMAT(1X,'FCOR=',E15.7,', PER SEC')
306      32 FORMAT(1X,'NCASE=',I4)
307      33 FORMAT(1X,'START AT EST=',F6.2,' CASE NO.=',I4,' NBLOK=',I4)
308      34 FORMAT(1X,'STAGE,AMP,N-S PHASE,E-W PHASE,PER,TSHIFT',F7.3)
309      267 FORMAT(1X,'COMPUTATIONS BEING STOPPED BECAUSE OF INSTABILITY')
310      703 FORMAT(1X,'COMPUTATIONS BEING STOPPED BECAUSE OF INSTABILITY')
311      1011 FORMAT(1X,'THETA',F10.1,' DEG')
312      1000 STOP
313      END

```

```

*FLOW(1).BAYBOT FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:44:24
1      **** READS MARKER MATRICES & ELEV MATRIX, DETERMINES MATRICES HR, HU, HV.
2      **** SUBROUTINE BAYBOT(IN,JN,KN,TM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
3      CE TA, ETA3,RX,RY,PX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,HEX,HEY,
4      CGUMX,DUHY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
5      C STAGE)
6      DIMENSION U1(IN,JM,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
7      CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
8      GETA(IM,JM),FTA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
9      CMY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HP(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
10     CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
11     CMEY(IM,JM)
12     AB=1C.**9
13     WRITE(6,51)
14     DO 99 I=1,IN
15     READ 2, (MAR(I,J),J=1,JN)
16     WRITE(6,60) I,(MAR(I,J),J=1,JN)
17     99 CONTINUE
18     WRITE(6,71)
19     71 FORMAT(IX,'BOTTOM ELEVATIONS BELOW MSL, FT//')
20     DO 37 J=1,IN
21     READ 2, (ELEV(I,J),J=1,JN)
22     WRITE(6,30) I,(ELEV(I,J),J=1,JN)
23     37 CONTINUE
24     DO 100 I=1,IN
25     DO 101 J=1,JN
26     IF(MAR(I,J)=E0.0) GO TO 100
27     ELEV(I,J)=E-ELEV(I,J)
28     ELEV(I,J)=30.48+ELEV(I,J)
29     H(I,J)=STAGE-ELEV(I,J)
30     H(I,J)=MAX1(C.,H(I,J))
31     100 CONTINUE
32     WRITE(6,31)
33     DO 29 I=1,IN
34     WRITE(6,30) I,(H(I,J),J=1,JN)
35     29 CONTINUE
36     WRITE(6,52)
37     52 FORMAT(IX,'MEX MATRIX')
38     DO 51 I=1,IM
39     READ 2, (MEX(I,J),J=1,JM)
40     WRITE(6,60) I,(MEX(I,J),J=1,JM)
41     51 CONTINUE
42     WRITE(6,54)
43     54 FORMAT(IX,'HEY MATRIX')
44     DO 55 I=1,IM
45     READ 2, (HEY(I,J),J=1,JM)
46     WRITE(6,60) I,(HEY(I,J),J=1,JM)
47     55 CONTINUE
48     WRITE(6,1)
49     1 FORMAT(IX,'MX MATRIX')
50     DO 826 I=1,IN
51     READ 2, (MX(I,J),J=1,JM)
52     WRITE(6,60) I,(MX(I,J),J=1,JM)
53     826 CONTINUE
54     WRITE(6,3)
55     3 FORMAT(IX,'MY MATRIX')
56     DO 4C2 I=1,IM
57     READ 2, (MY(I,J),J=1,JN)
58     WPITE(6,60) I,(MY(I,J),J=1,JN)
59     4C2 CONTINUE
60     DO 1C1 I=1,IM
61     DO 1C1 J=1,JM
62     IF(MEX(I,J)=E0.0) GO TO 101
63     H8(I,J)=(H(I,J)+H(I+1,J)+H(I+1,J+1)+H(I,J+1))/4.
64     101 CONTINUE
65     DO 1C2 I=1,IN
66     DO 1C2 J=1,JM
67     IF(MX(I,J)=E0.0) GO TO 102
68     HU(I,J)=(H(I,J)+H(I+1,J))/2.
69     102 CONTINUE
70     DO 1C3 I=1,IM
71     DO 1C3 J=1,JN
72     IF(MY(I,J)=E0.0) GO TO 103
73     HV(I,J)=(H(I,J)+H(I+1,J))/2.
74     103 CONTINUE
75     WRITE(6,1C9)
76     1C9 FORMAT(IX,'HB MATRIX')

```

```

79      DO 110 I=1,IM
80 110  WRITE(6,30) I,(HB(I,J),J=1,JM)
81      WRITE(6,111)
82      FORMAT(IX,'HU MATRIX')
83      DO 112 I=1,IN
84 112  WRITE(6,30) I,(HU(I,J),J=1,JM)
85      WRITE(6,113)
86      FORMAT(IX,'HV MATRIX')
87      DO 114 I=1,IM
88 114  WRITE(6,30) I,(HV(I,J),J=1,JN)
89      2 FORMAT(   )
90      30 FORMAT(IX,'I=' ,I4,15F8.1)
91      31 FORMAT(IX,'WATER DEPTHS, CM//')
92      40 FORMAT(IX,'I=' ,I4,15E8.2)
93      41 FORMAT(IX,'BOTTOM SLOPES, CM/CM//')
94      51 FORMAT(IX,'MAR MATRIX//')
95      60 FORMAT(IX,'I=' ,I4,10X,15I4)
96      61 FORMAT(IX,'STAGE=' ,F10.2)
97      250 FORMAT(1)
98      RETURN
99      END

```

```

*FLOW(1).BAYINI FOF CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:45:24
1      C*****INITIALIZES MOST OF THE DEPENDANT VARIABLES*****
2      C
3      SUBROUTINE BAYINI(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA),
4      CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
5      CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,CX,DX,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
6      CT1,T2,T3,TC,TINIT)
7      DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
8      CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
9      CETA1(IN,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
10     CMY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),HU(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
11     CUB(IN,JM,KN),VB(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
12     CMHEY(IN,JM),TE(IN,JM,KN),
13     DIMENSION T1(IN,JM,KN),T2(IN,JM,KN),TC(IN,JM,KN)
14
15     KZ=KN-1
16     DO 1 CO I=1,IN
17     DO 1 CO J=1,JN
18     DO 1 CO K=1,KN
19     U1(I,J,K)=0.
20     U2(I,J,K)=0.
21     U3(I,J,K)=0.
22     V1(I,J,K)=0.
23     V2(I,J,K)=0.
24     V3(I,J,K)=0.
25     RX(I,J,K)=0.
26     RY(I,J,K)=0.
27 100  CONTINUE
28     DO 2 CO J=1,IM
29     DO 2 CO J=1,JM
30     LTA1(I,J)=0.
31     ETA1(I,J)=0.
32     ETA3(I,J)=0.
33     DO 3 CO K=1,KN
34     UB(I,J,K)=0.
35     VB(I,J,K)=0.
36     W(I,J,K)=0.
37     OM(I,J,K)=0.
38     T1(I,J,K)=TINIT
39     T2(I,J,K)=TINIT
40     T3(I,J,K)=TINIT
41     TC(I,J,K)=TINIT
42     TR(I,J,K)=TINIT
43
44 200  CONTINUE
45 200  CONTINUE
46 45    ABJ=10.**9
47 46    DO 4 CO I=1,IM
48 47    DO 4 CO J=1,JM
49 48    IF(MEX(I,J).NE.0) GO TO 400
50    ETA1(I,J)=ABJ
51    ETA1(I,J)=ABJ
52    ETA3(I,J)=ABJ
53    DO 5 CO K=1,KN
54    TB(I,J,K)=ABJ
55    W(I,J,K)=ABJ
56
57 500  CONTINUE
58 400  CONTINUE
59 400  RETURN
60  ENO

```

```

*FLOW(1).READ FOR CREATED ON 7 DEC 79 AT 10:08:01
1   C **** READS IN HOURLY PESULT STRED IN TAPE FOR CONTINUE RUN OR PLOTTING
2   C **** SUBCUTINE REACT( IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
3   C      CETA,FX,MY,MAR,H,HR,UB,VB,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOX,TTOT,DT,
4   C      CTIDE1N,CTIDE2N,CTIDE3N,CTIDE1S,CTIDE2S,CTIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
5   C      CAMPLT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD)
6   C
7   DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),
8   C      CH(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA2(IM,JM),MX(IN,JN),MY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),
9   C      CH1(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX1M,JM),MEY(IM,JM),TB(IM,JM,KN),
10  C
11  C      DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),TIDE1N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM)
12  C
13  C      DIMENSION T2(IM,JM,KN),TIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
14
15  CCNTINUE
16  READ (7,END=1) NBLOK
17  READ (7) ((U1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
18  C((U2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
19  C((V1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
20  C((V2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
21  C((MAF(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
22  C((HX(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
23  C((HY(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
24  C((HU(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
25  C((HV(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
26  C((H(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN)
27  READ (7) (((W(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
28  C((UF(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
29  C((VB(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
30  C((T(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
31  C((T2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
32  C((TE(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
33  C((ET(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
34  C((ETA(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
35  C((ME(X(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
36  C((ME(Y(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
37  C((HB(I,J),J=1,JP),I=1,IM),
38  C((TIDE1N(I)),I=1,IM),
39  C((TIDE2N(I)),I=1,IM),
40  C((TIDE3N(I)),I=1,IM),
41  C((TIDE1S(I)),I=1,IM),
42  C((TIDE2S(I)),I=1,IM),
43  C((TIDE3S(I)),I=1,IM),
44  READ (7) TTOT,NCASE,DT,STAGE,EST,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,
45  CPERIOD
46  READ (7,END=500) AAA
47  WRITE(6,2)
48  2 FORMAT(IX,'NO EOF AT END OF DATA')
49  NBLOK=-100
50  GO TO 1000
51  500 CONTINUE
52  WRITE(6,112) TTOT,NCASE,NBLOK
53  112 FORMAT(IX,'DATA READ FROM TAPE, TTOT=',F10.0,
54  C      ' CASE NBR=',I5,' BLOK NBR=',I5)
55  1000 RETURN
      END

```

```
*FLOW(1).IRREAD SYM CREATED ON 6 DEC 79 AT 09:47:52
1   **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
2   C IN THE CASE OF STARTING FROM GIVEN T-FIELD, READS IN THE IR-TEMP
3   **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
4   SUBROUTINE IRREAD(IM,JM,KN,T1,T2)
5   DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN)
6   **** * DATA READ FROM ONE OF THE (F,H,E)DATA BY IR **** * **** *
7   DO 550 J=1,JM
8   550 READ 2, (T1(I,J,1),I=1,IM)
2   FORMAT(1)
10  DO 555 J=1,JM
11  DO 555 I=1,IM
12  DO 555 K=2,KN
13  553 T1(I,J,K)=T1(I,J,1)
14  DO 555 K=1,KN
15  554 T2(I,J,K)=T1(I,J,1)
16  555 CONTINUE
17  RETURN
18  END
```

```

*FLOW(1),EQTEMP SYM CREATED ON 12 DEC 79 AT 20:36:54
1      C*****
2      C COMPUTES EQUILIBRIUM T AND SURFACE HEAT EXCHANGE COEFFICIENT SK
3      C*****
4      SUBROUTINE EQTEMP(TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF,TDEW,SK,TEQ)
5      TAIR=TAIR*9./5.+32.
6      TSURF1=TSURF*9./5.+32.
7      WIND1=WIND/44.7
8      SRAD1=SPAD*1440.
9      TDEW1=(14.-55.+114.*TAIR1)*(1.-HUMID)
10     TDEW2=((2.5+.007*TAIR1)*(1.-HUMID))**3
11     TDEW=TAIR1-TDEW1-TDEW2
12     TFIL=(TSURF1+TDEW)/2.
13     BETA=.255-.0085*TFILM+.000204*TFILM**2
14     FFCNU=.70+.7*WIND1**2
15     SK=1E-7*(BETA+.26)*FFCNU
16     TEQ=TDEW+SRAD1/SK
17     SK=SK*.00000564
18     TEQ=TEQ-.32+.1*5./9.
19     RETURN
20     END

```

```

*FLOW(1).BETA FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:46:12
1   C*****COMPUTES ETA AND OMEGA OF ADVANCE TIME, USES SIMPSON'S RULE FOR INTG
2   C*****SUBROUTINE BETA(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U2,V2,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
3   C     CHB,H1,HV,MFX,MEX,CB,DX,DY,DS,DT)
4   C*****DIMENSION U2(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
5   C     ETA3(IM,JM),HB(IM,JM),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
6   C     MEY(IM,JM)
7   C*****DIMENSION F(5)
8   S25=-.25
9   S50=-.50
10  S75=-.75
11  B=2.
12  ABC=(B+DT)
13  KZ=K1-1
14  DO 900 I=1,IM
15  DO 900 J=1,JM
16  IF(MEX(I,J),EC,0) GO TO 900
17  DR=HL(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
18  IF(MEX(I,J),EC,2) DP=HU(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J)
19  DL=HL(I,J)+(ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
20  IF(MEX(I,J),EC,-1) DL=HU(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
21  D2=HV(I,J+1)+(ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
22  IF(MEY(I,J),EC,2) D2=HV(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J)
23  D1=HV(I,J)+(ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
24  IF(MEY(I,J),EC,-1) D1=HV(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
25  DO 100 K=1,KZ
26  DHUX=(DR*U2(I+1,J,K)-DL*U2(I,J,K))/DX
27  DHVY=(D2*V2(I,J+1,K)-D1*V2(I,J,K))/DY
28  F(K)=DHUX+DHVY
29
30  100 CONTINUE
31  SUM=(F(1)+4.*F(2)+2.*F(3)+4.*F(4))/3.
32  DET=DS*SUM
33  ETA3(I,J)=ETA1(I,J)+ABC*DET
34  AH3=HB(I,J)+ETA3(I,J)
35  IF(AH3.GT.0.) GO TO 200
36  ETA3(I,J)=(1C, **(-6))-HB(I,J)
37  DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/ABC
38
39  200 CONTINUE
40  AH=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
41  OM(I,J,2)=(-S25*DET+DS*(F(1)+F(2))/B)/AH
42  OM(I,J,3)=(-S50*DET+DS*(F(1)/B+F(2)+F(3)/B))/AH
43  OM(I,J,4)=(-S75*DET+DS*(F(1)/B+F(2)+F(3)+F(4)/B))/AH
44
45  900 CONTINUE
46  RETURN
END

```

```

*FLOW(1).BNRTIA FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:48:40
C*****COMPUTES NONLINEAR TERMS RX/RY AT INTERIOR HALF-GRID U-/V- POINTS
C*****SUBROUTINE BNRTIA IN,JN,KN,IM,UM,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,HU,HV,MEX,HEY,
CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB
DIMENSION UI(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),WIM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
CETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HR(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
CUB(I,JM,KN),VB(I,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
CMEY(IM,JM)
KZ=KN-1
ABC=CB*DT
ACE=10.**(-6)
C***COMPLETES RX AT INTERIOR U-POINTS****
DO 100 I=2,IM
DO 100 J=1,JM
IF(MX(I,J).NE.3) GO TO 100
AH=HL(I,J)+(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I-1,J))/2.
AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J)+ETA3(I-1,J)-ETA1(I-1,J))/ABC/2.
DO 110 K=1,KZ
D2=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
D1=HE(I-1,J)+ETA(I-1,J)
UBAR2=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I+1,J,K))/2.
UBAR1=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I-1,J,K))/2.
DHUVY=(D2*UBAR2**2)-0.1*(UBAR1**2)/DX
IF(MY(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 104
E2=(ETA(I-1,J+1)+ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/4.
E1=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I-1,J-1)+ETA(I-1,J))/4.
D2=H(I,J+1)*E2
D1=H(I,J)*E1
D1=AMAX1(D1,1.)
D2=AMAX1(D2,1.)
UBAR2=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J+1,K))/2.
UBAR1=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J-1,K))/2.
VBAR2=(V2(I,J-1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
VBAR1=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J-1,K))/2.
DHUVY=D2*UBAR2*VBAR2-D1*UBAR1*VBAR1/DY
GO TO 106
104 CONTINUE
E2=(ETA(I-1,J+1)+ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/4.
D2=H(I,J+1)*E2
D2=AMAX1(D2,1.)
UBAR2=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J+1,K))/2.
VBAR2=(V2(I,J-1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
DHUVY=D2*UBAR2*VBAR2/DY
106 CONTINUE
IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 107
A3=U2(I,J,K-1)*(OM(I,J,K-1)+OM(I-1,J,K-1))/2.
A1=U2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I-1,J,K+1))/2.
DUOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
DUS=(U2(I,J,K-1)-U2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
GO TO 108
107 A3=0.
A1=U2(I,J,K+2)*(OM(I,J,K+2)+OM(I-1,J,K+2))/2.
A1=U2(I,J,K+2)*(OM(I,J,K+2)+OM(I-1,J,K+2))/2.
DUOMS=(A3+A2-A1)/DUMS
DUS=(A3+U2(I,J,1)-4.*U2(I,J,2)+U2(I,J,3))/DUMS
108 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
RX(I,J,K)=DHUUX+DHUVY*AH*DUOMS+(1.+SIG)*DUS*DET
110 CONTINUE
109 CONTINUE
C***COMPLETES RY AT INTERIOR V-POINTS****
DO 200 I=1,IM
DO 200 J=2,JM
IF(MY(I,J).NE.3) GO TO 200
AH=HV(I,J)+(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1))/2.
AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J)+ETA3(I,J-1)-ETA1(I,J-1))/ABC/2.
DO 210 K=1,KZ
D2=HE(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1)
D1=HE(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1)
VBAR2=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
VBAR1=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J-1,K))/2.
DHUVY=D2*(VBAR2**2)-0.1*(VBAR1**2)/DY

```

```

79 IF(M)(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 204
80 E2=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I+1,J)*ETA(I+1,J-1)*ETA(I,J-1))/4.
81 E1=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1)*ETA(I-1,J-1)*ETA(I-1,J))/4.
82 D2=H(I+1,J)*E2
83 D1=H(I,J)*E1
84 D1=A MAX1(D1,1.)
85 D2=A MAX1(D2,1.)
86 USAR 2=(U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J-1,K))/2.
87 UBAR 1=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J-1,K))/2.
88 VBAR 2=(V2(I+1,J,K)+V2(I,J,K))/2.
89 VBAR 1=(V2(I-1,J,K)+V2(I,J,K))/2.
90 DHUVX=(D2*UBAR 2*VBAR 2-D1*UBAR 1*VBAR 1)/DX.
91 GO TC 206
92 CONTINUE
93 204 CONTINUE
94 E2=ETA(I,J)+ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1))/4.
95 D2=H(I+1,J)*E2
96 D2=A MAX1(D2,1.)
97 UBAR 2=(U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J-1,K))/2.
98 VPAR 2=(V2(I+1,J,K)+V2(I,J,K))/2.
99 DHUVX=D2*UBAR 2*VBAR 2/DX
100 206 CONTINUE
101 IF(K,FO.1) GO TO 207
102 A3=V2(I,J,K-1)*(OM(I,J,K-1)+OM(I,J-1,K-1))/2.
103 A1=V2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
104 DVOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
105 DVSE=(V2(I,J,K-1)-V2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
106 GO TC 208
107 A3=0.
108 A2=V2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
109 A1=V2(I,J,K+2)*(OM(I,J,K+2)+OM(I,J-1,K+2))/2.
110 DVGM S=(A3-A2+A1)/DUMS
111 DVSE=(A3-A2+A1)/DUMS
112 208 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
113 RY(I,J,K)=DHUVX+DVSE*(1.+SIG)*DVS*DET
114 210 CONTINUE
115 200 CONTINUE
116 C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
117 RETURN
END

```

```

*FLOW(1).ABNR3 FOR CREATED ON 6 DEC 79 AT 10:20:22
1      **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
2      C AT VELOCITY POINTS ON THE OPEN BOUNDARIES. COMPUTES RX ON Y-
3      C BOUNDARY. COMPUTE RY ON X-BOUNDARY. RX & RY ARE NONLINEAR TERMS.
4      C TIDE HEIGHT JUST OUTSIDE THE OPEN BOUNDARY MUST BE GIVEN
5      **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
6      SUBROUTINE ABNR3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,EST,
7      CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,B,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
8      COUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB,
9      CTIDE IS,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,TIDEIN,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,STAGE,
10     CAMPL IT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT).
11     DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
12     CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
13     CETA1(JM,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
14     CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
15     CUB(IN,JM,KN),VB(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
16     CMEX(IN,JM),
17     CTIDE IN(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM),
18     CTIDE IS(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM),
19     C,SOM(5)
20     KZ=KN-1
21     ABC=CB*DT
22     ACE=10.**(-6)
23     DO 11 I=3,15
24     TIDE3N(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)-PHASE
25     C-OPHASE*(I-1)))
26     CONTINUE
27     DO 12 I=2,11
28     TIDE3S(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)
29     C-OPHASE*(I-1)))
30     CONTINUE
31     **** * CCMPLETES RY ON NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ANCHORAGE *****
32     J=14
33     DO 130 I=3,15
34     AH=HV(I,J)+(TIDE2N(I)+ETA(I,J-1))/2.
35     AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
36     DET=(TIDE3N(I)-TIDEIN(I)+ETA3(I,J-1)-ETA1(I,J-1))/ABC/2.
37     DO 50 K=1,KN
38     SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
39     DET1=(TIDE3N(I)-TIDEIN(I))/ABC
40     AH1=FV(I,J)+TIDE2N(I)
41     SOM(K)=(SIG/AH1)*DET1
42     CONTINUE
43     DO 210 K=1,KZ
44     O2=HV(I,J)+TIDE2N(I)
45     O1=HE(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1)
46     VBAR2=V2(I,J,K)
47     V2AR J=V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J-1,K))/2.
48     DHVVY=(O2*(VBAR2**2+O1*(VBAR1**2))/DY
49     DHUVY=0.
50     IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 207
51     A3=V2(I,J,K-1)*(SOM(K-1)+OM(I,J-1,K-1))/2.
52     A1=V2(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
53     DVOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
54     DVS=(V2(I,J,K-1)-V2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
55     GO TO 208
56     207 CONTINUE
57     A3=0.
58     A2=V2(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
59     A1=V2(I,J,K+2)*(SOM(K+2)+OM(I,J-1,K+2))/2.
60     DVOMS=(3.*A3-4.*A2+1)/DUMS
61     DVS=(3.*V2(I,J,1)-4.*V2(I,J,2)+V2(I,J,3))/DUMS
62     208 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
63     RY(I,J,K)=DHUVY+DHVVY+AH*DVOMS+(1.+SIG)*DVS*DET
64     210 CONTINUE
65     100 CONTINUE
66     **** * CCMPLETES RY ON SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE ANCHORAGE *****
67     J=1
68     DO 310 I=2,11
69     AH=HV(I,J)+(TIDE2S(I)+ETA(I,J))/2.
70     AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
71     DET=(TIDE3S(I)-TIDE1S(I)+ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/ABC/2.
72     DO 60 K=1,KN
73     SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
74     DET1=(TIDE3S(I)-TIDE1S(I))/ABC
75     AH1=FV(I,J)+TIDE2S(I)
76     SOM(K)=(SIG/AH1)*DET1
77     600 CONTINUE
78     DO 317 K=1,KZ

```

```

79      D2=HV(I,J)+TIDE2S(I)
80      D1=HP(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
81      VBAR2=V2(I,J,K)
82      VBAR1=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
83      DHUVVY=(D1*(VBAR1**2)-D2*(VBAR2**2))/DY
84      CHUVX=0.
85      IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 307
86      A3=V2(I,J,K-1)*(SOM(K-1)+OM(I,J,K-1))/2.
87      A1=V2(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J,K+1))/2.
88      DVOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
89      DVVS=(V2(I,J,K-1)-V2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
90      GO TO 308
91 307  CONTINUE
92      A3=C
93      A2=V2(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J,K+1))/2.
94      A1=V2(I,J,K+2)*(SOM(K+2)+OM(I,J,K+2))/2.
95      DVOMS=(3.*A3-4.*A2+A1)/DUMS
96      DVVS=(3.*V2(I,J,1)-4.*V2(I,J,2)+V2(I,J,3))/DUMS
97      SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
98      RY(I,J,K)=DHUVX*DHUDVY+AH*DVOMS+(1.+SIG)*DVVS*DET
99 310  CONTINUE
100 300  CONTINUE
101      RETURN
102      END

```

```

*FLOW(1).BVELS FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:51:16
C*****COMPUTES U3/V3 AT INTERIOR HALF-GRID U-POINTS
C*****SUBCUTINE BVELS(IN,JN,KN,I4,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,H8,ELEV,UB,VR,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,
CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NALOK,TTOT,
CAV)
DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
CETA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),HX(IN,JN),
CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
CMEY(IM,JM)
KZ=K-1
ABC=(CB*DT
ACE=10.*(-(6)
C*****COMPLETES U3 AT INTERIOR U-POINTS*****
DO 1 CO I=2,IM
DO 1 CO J=1,JM
IF(MX(I,J).NE..3) GO TO 100
AH=HL(I,J)+(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I-1,J))/2.
AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
AH1=FU(I,J)+(ETA1(I,J)+ETA1(I-1,J))/2.
AH3=FU(I,J)+(ETA3(I,J)+ETA3(I-1,J))/2.
G1=AH1/AH3
G2=AH/AH3
DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
A1=1./((1.+DEF)
DEX=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DX
A4=G*DEX
DO 1 C1 K=1,KZ
A2=FCOR*(V2(I-1,J+1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K)+V2(I,J,K)+V2(I-1,J,K))/4.
AS=RX(I,J,K)/AH
IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 102
A6=A1*(U2(I,J,K+1)-U1(I,J,K)+U2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
U3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*U1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(A2-A4-A5+A6))
GO TO 101
102 CONTINUE
A6=2.*AV*(U2(I,J,K+1)-U1(I,J,K)/2.+AH*TAUX*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2
U3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*U1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(A2-A4-A5+A6))
101 CONTINUE
100 CONTINUE
C*****COMPLETES V3 AT INTERIOR V-POINTS*****
DO 2 CO I=1,IM
DO 2 CO J=2,JP
IF(MY(I,J).NE..3) GO TO 200
AH=HV(I,J)+(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1))/2.
AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
AH1=FY(I,J)+(ETA1(I,J)+ETA1(I,J-1))/2.
AH3=FY(I,J)+(ETA3(I,J)+ETA3(I,J-1))/2.
G1=AH1/AH3
G2=AH/AH3
DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
A1=1./((1.+DEF)
DEY=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I,J-1))/DY
B4=G*DEY
DO 2 C1 K=1,KZ
B2=-FCOR*(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J-1,K)+U2(I,J-1,K))/4.
B5=R(Y(I,J,K)/AH
IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 202
B6=AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
GO TO 201
202 CONTINUE
B6=2.*AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)/2.+AH*TAUY*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2
V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(P2-B4-B5+B6))
201 CONTINUE
200 CONTINUE
C*****RETURN
END

```

```

*FLOW(1).ASAF3 FOR CREATED ON 12 DEC 79 AT 13:47:21
C*****COMPUTES TIDE HEIGHT AT POINTS JUST OUTSIDE OF OPEN BOUNDARIES, THEN
C COMPUTES THE NORMAL VELOCITIES AT BOUNDARY POINTS.
C*****SUBROUTINE ASAF3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,H9,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CV,
COUNX,CUMY,CUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
CTIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,EST,STAGE,AV,
CTIDEIN,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,AMPLIT,PHASE,PERIOD,TSHTFT),
DIMFASION UI(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
CETA1(IN,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JM,KN),MX(IN,JN),
CMY1(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HR(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
CUS(IN,JM,KN),VBC(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
CHEV(IN,JM),
CTIDEIN(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM),
CTIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
K2=KN-1
ABC=CB*DT
DO 11 I=3,15
TIDE2N(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)-PHASE-
C-DPHASE*(I-1)))
CONTINUE
DO 12 I=2,11
TIDE2S(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)-
C-DPHASE*(I-1)))
CONTINUE
C*****COMPLETES V ON NORTH BOUNDARY*****
J=14
DO 300 I=3,15
AH1=FV(I,J)*(TIDEIN(I)+ETA1(I,J-1))/2.
AH=HV(I,J)*(TIDE2N(I)+ETA1(I,J-1))/2.
AHMAXI(AH,10.**(-6))
AH3=FV(I,J)*(TIDE3N(I)+ETA3(I,J-1))/2.
G1=A1/AH3
G2=A1/AH3
DEY=(TIDE2N(I)-ETA1(I,J-1))/DY
DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
A1=1./(.1.+DEF)
B4=G*DEY
DO 301 K=1,KZ
B2=0.
B5=R(Y(I,J,K))/AH
IF(IK.EQ.1) GO TO 302
B6=AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*APC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
GO TO 301
302 CONTINUE
B6=2.*AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)/2.+AH*TAUY*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2
V2(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*APC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
301 CONTINUE
300 CONTINUE
C*****UPGRATES TIDE HEIGHT*****
DO 13 I=3,20
TIDEIN(I)=TIDE2N(I)
13 TIDE2N(I)=TIDE3N(I)
C*****COMPLETES V ON SOUTH BOUNDARY*****
J=1
DO 400 I=0,I=2,11
AH1=FV(I,J)*(TIDE1S(I)+ETA1(I,J))/2.
AH=HV(I,J)*(TIDE2S(I)+ETA1(I,J))/2.
AHMAXI(AH,10.**(-6))
AH3=FV(I,J)*(TIDE3S(I)+ETA3(I,J))/2.
G1=A1/AH3
G2=A1/AH3
DEY=(ETA1(I,J)-TIDE2S(I))/DY
DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
A1=1./(.1.+DEF)
B4=G*DEY
DO 401 K=1,KZ
B2=0.
B5=R(Y(I,J,K))/AH
IF(IK.EQ.1) GO TO 402
B6=AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*APC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
GO TO 401
402 CONTINUE
B6=2.*AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)/2.+AH*TAUY*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2

```

```
79      V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))  
80      CCONTINUE  
81      CCONTINUE  
82      C*****UPDATES TIDE HEIGHT*****  
83      DO 14 I=2,11  
84      TIDE1S(I)=TIDE2S(I)  
85      TIDE2S(I)=TIDE3S(I)  
86      RETURN  
87      END
```

*FLOW(1).GIVEN U SYM CREATED ON 14 SEP 79 AT 17:47:43
 1 C*****SPECIFY VELOCITY AT DISCHARGE, INTAKE, AND RIVER HEAD*****
 2 SUBROUTINE GIVENU(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,
 3 CEST)
 4 DIMENSION V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),
 5 CT1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN)
 6 C,U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN)
 7 K2=K1-1
 8 DO 100 K=1,KZ
 9 V3(15,1,K)=-10.*COS(6.2832/25.0*(EST-5.0))
 10 U3(15,1,K)=10.*COS(6.2832/25.0*(EST-5.0))
 11 V3(14,4,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.625))
 12 U2(15,3,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.625))
 13 V3(14,8,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.5))
 14 U3(15,8,K)=-V3(14,8,K)
 15 100 CONTINUE
 16 RETURN
 17 END

```

*FLOW(1).CONV FOR CREATED ON 14 DEC 79 AT 10:43:57
C***** COMPUTES TC-THE CONVECTIVE TERMS OF T-EQN. AT T-POINTS.
C***** SUBROUTINE CONVIN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUMY,DUMS,
CSK,R,BV,U2,UB,V2,V8,T2,TC,HB,HU,MV,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,CB,MEX,
CM,KEY,L,DTZ,TEQ)
DIMENSION U2(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),
CT2(IM,JM,KN),HB(IM,JM),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JM),OM(IM,JM,KN),
CEATA1(IM,JM),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),TC(IM,JM,KN),W(IM,JM,KN)
DIMENSION MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),DT2(IM,JM)
ABC=CB+DT
K2EK=-1
HK=S*Y/(RR*RV)
DO 100 I=1,IM
DO 100 J=1,JM
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 100
AH=HE(I,J)+ETA1(I,J)
DETA=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/ABC
OR=HL(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) DP=HU(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J)
OL=HL(I,J)+(ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) DL=HU(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
D2=HV(I,J+1)+(ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.2) D2=HV(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J)
O1=HV(I,J)+(ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.1) D1=HV(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
DT2(I,J)=-HK*(TEQ-T2(I,J,1))
DO 100 K=1,KZ
URE=(L2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J,K+1))/2.
ULE=(L2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J,K+1))/2.
TR=T2(I,J,K)
IF(MEX(I,J).NE.2) TR=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I+1,J,K))/2.
TL=T2(I,J,K)
IF(MEX(I,J).NE.1) TL=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I-1,J,K))/2.
DHUTX=(OR*UR*TH-DL*UL+IL)/DX
VR=(V2(I,J+1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K+1))/2.
VL=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K+1))/2.
TR=T2(I,J,K)
IF(MEY(I,J).NE.2) TR=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J+1,K))/2.
TL=T2(I,J,K)
IF(MEY(I,J).NE.1) TL=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J-1,K))/2.
DHVTY=(D2*VR*TR-D1*VL*TL)/DY
DMR=CM(I,J,K)
OPL=CM(I,J,K+1)
IF(K.NE.1) TR=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K-1))/2.
IF(K.EQ.1) TR=T2(I,J,K)+(DS/2.)*DTZ(I,J)
IF(K.NE.KZ) TLE=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K+1))/2.
IF(K.EQ.KZ) TLE=T2(I,J,K)
DTOMS=(OMF*TR-OML*TL)/DS
DTSE=(TR-TL)/DS
SIGE=-FLOAT(K-1)*DS-DS/2.
TC(I,J,K)=DHUTX*DHTVTY+AH*DTOMS+RET*DTS*(1.+SIG)
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

*FLOW(1), TCOMPT FOR CREATED ON 1 APR 80 AT 14:29:38
1      C***** **** COMPUTE S T3 BY CTCS+UFORT-FRANKEL SCHEME TO INTEGRATE T-EON
2      C***** **** SUBROUTINE TCOMPT(IM,JN,KN,IM,JM,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUMY,DUMS,
3      C***** **** CHB,TC,T1,T2,T3,PEX,MEY,ETA,CB,TAIR,ETAI,ETA3,DTZ,BV,BH,TABN,TABS)
4      C***** **** DIMENSION TC(IM,JN,KN),T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN),
5      C***** **** CHB(IM,JM),PEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),ETAI(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM)
6      C***** **** DIMENSION DTZ(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM)
7      C***** **** KZ=KN-1
8      C***** **** ABC=CT
9
10     DO 1 CO I=1,IM
11     DO 1 CO J=1,JM
12     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 100
13     AH=HE(I,J)+ETAI(I,J)
14     AH1=TB(I,J)+ETAI(I,J)
15     AH3=TR(I,J)+ETA3(I,J)
16     AAC=EV/AH/(DS**2)
17     ACC=EH*AH
18     DEF=1./(1.+ABC*BV/AH3/AH/(DS**2))
19     DEG=1./(1.+ABC*BV/2./AH3/AH/(DS**2))
20     DO 2 CO K=1,KZ
21     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.3) D2TX=(T2(I+1,J,K)+T2(I-1,J,K)-2.*T2(I,J,K))/(DX**2)
22     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) D2TX=(T2(I+1,J,K)-T2(I,J,K))/(DX**2)
23     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) D2TX=(T2(I-1,J,K)-T2(I,J,K))/(DX**2)
24     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.3) D2TY=(T2(I,J+1,K)+T2(I,J-1,K)-2.*T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
25     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) D2TY=(T2(I,J+1,K)-T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
26     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) D2TY=(T2(I,J-1,K)-T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
27     C/(DY**2)
28     IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.1) D2TY=(T2(I,J+1,K)+TABS-2.*T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
29     IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.2) D2TY=(T2(I,J-1,K)+TABN-2.*T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
30     IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 50
31     IF(K.EQ.KZ) GO TO 51
32     BAR1=T2(I,J,K+1)-T1(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K-1)
33     BAR2=-TC(I,J,K)+AAC*BAR1+ACC*(D2TX+D2TY)
34     T3(I,J,K)=DEF*(AH*T2(I,J,K)+ABC*BAR2)/AH3
35     GO TC 200
36 50 CONTINUE
37     BAR1=T2(I,J,K+1)-T1(I,J,K)/2.+DS*DTZ(I,J)
38     BAR2=-TC(I,J,K)+AAC*BAR1+ACC*(D2TX+D2TY)
39     T3(I,J,K)=DEG*(AH*T2(I,J,K)+ABC*BAR2)/AH3
40     GO TC 200
41 51 CONTINUE
42     BAR1=-T1(I,J,K)/2.+T2(I,J,K-1)
43     BAR2=-TC(I,J,K)+AAC*BAR1+ACC*(D2TX+D2TY)
44     T3(I,J,K)=DEG*(AH*T2(I,J,K)+ABC*BAR2)/AH3
45
46 2CO CONTINUE
47 100 CONTINUE
48     RETURN
49 END

```

*FLOW(1).GIVENT SYM CREATED ON 6 DEC 79 AT 10:22:11
1 C****SPECIFY TEMPERATURE AT DISCHARGE AND RIVER HEAD*****
2 SUBROUTINE GIVENT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JW,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,
3 CEST)
4 DIMENSION V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),
5 CT1(IN,JW,KN),T2(IN,JW,KN),T3(IN,IM,KN),
6 C,U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN)
7 DO 200 K=1,KN
8 T3(14,8,K)=29.4+.4*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.))
9 T3(15,1,K)=26.9+.5*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.))
10 200 CONTINUE
11 RETURN
12 END

```

*FLOW(1).WCAL FOR [CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:35:41
1   C*****CALCULATES ACTUAL VERTICAL VELOCITY W
2   C*****SUBROUTINE WCALI(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
3   CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
4   CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,IAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT)
5   DIMESSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
6   CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
7   CE(TA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
8   CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
9   CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
10  CMEY(IM,JM)
11  KZ=KA-1
12  DO 900 I=1,IM
13  DO 900 J=1,JM
14  IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 900
15  DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/2./DT
16  AH=HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
17  IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.3) GO TO 15
18  IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 1
19  IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) GO TO 2
20  15 CONTINUE
21  DEX=(ETA(I+1,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DUMX
22  DAHX=(HB(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J)-HB(I-1,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DUMX
23  GO TC 3
24  1 DEX=(ETA(I+1,J)-ETA(I,J))/DX
25  E2=(ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
26  E1=(ETA(I+1,J)-1.5*(ETA(I+1,J)-ETA(I,J)))
27  DAHX=(HU(I+1,J)+E2-HU(I,J)-E1)/DX
28  GO TC 3
29  2 DEX=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DX
30  E2=(ETA(I-1,J)+1.5*(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I-1,J)))
31  E1=(ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
32  DAHX=(HU(I,J)+E2-HU(I-1,J)-E1)/DX
33  GO TC 3
34  3 CONTINUE
35  IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.3) GO TO 16
36  IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 4
37  IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.2) GO TO 5
38  16 CONTINUE
39  DEY=(ETA(I,J+1)-ETA(I,J-1))/DUMY
40  DAHY=(HB(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J+1)-HB(I,J)-ETA(I,J))/DUMY
41  GO TC 6
42  4 DEY=(ETA(I,J+1)-ETA(I,J))/DY
43  E2=(ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
44  E1=(ETA(I,J+1)-1.5*(ETA(I,J+1)-ETA(I,J)))
45  DAHY=(HV(I,J+1)+E2-HV(I,J)-E1)/DY
46  GO TC 6
47  5 DEY=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I,J-1))/DY
48  E2=(ETA(I,J-1)+1.5*(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I,J-1)))
49  E1=(ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
50  DAHY=(HV(I,J)+E2-HV(I,J-1)-E1)/DY
51  GO TC 6
52  6 CONTINUE
53  DO 444 K=1,KZ
54  W(I,.,K)=OM(I,J,K)*AH-FLOAT(K-1)*DS*(DET+UB(I,J,K)*DAHX+VB(I,J,K)*
55  CDAHY)+DET+UB(I,J,K)*DEX*VB(I,J,K)*DEY
56  444 CONTINUE
57  900 CONTINUE
58  RETURN
59  END
60
61

```

```

*FLOW(1).ANCPY FOR CREATED ON 3 DEC 79 AT 20:16:46
1      **** PRINTS ETA, RESULTANT VELOCITY, AND T AT 4 FIXED LOCATIONS CONTINU-
2      **** OUSLY, THUS SHOWS THE FLOW AND TEMPERATURE DEVELOPMENT AT THESE PTS.
3      **** SUBROUTINE ANCPY(IM,JM,KN,UR,VB,E,TTOT,R,TH,T2)
4      DIMENSION UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),E(IM,JM),T2(IM,JM,KN)
5      Q=57.3
6      U=UB(6,1,1)
7      V=VB(6,1,1)
8      X1=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
9      CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
10     Z1=Q*(TH+ZED)
11     IF(Z1.LT.0.) Z1=Z1+360.
12     S1=E(6,1,1)
13     TM1=T2(6,1,1)
14     U=UB(12,4,1)
15     V=VB(12,4,1)
16     X2=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
17     CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
18     Z2=Q*(TH+ZED)
19     IF(Z2.LT.0.) Z2=Z2+360.
20     S2=E(12,4,1)
21     TM2=T2(12,4,1)
22     U=UB(18,12,1)
23     V=VB(18,12,1)
24     X3=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
25     CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
26     Z3=Q*(TH+ZED)
27     IF(Z3.LT.0.) Z3=Z3+360.
28     S3=E(18,12,1)
29     TM3=T2(18,12,1)
30     U=UB(14,9,1)
31     V=VB(14,9,1)
32     X4=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
33     CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
34     Z4=Q*(TH+ZED)
35     IF(Z4.LT.0.) Z4=Z4+360.
36     S4=E(14,9,1)
37     TM4=T2(14,9,1)
38     WRITE(6,1) TTOT,S1,X1,Z1,TH1,S2,X2,Z2,TH2,S3,X3,Z3,TH3,
39     CS4,X4,Z4,TH4
40     1 FORMAT(1X,F7.0,2F6.1,F5.0,3F6.1,F5.0,3F6.1,F5.0,F6.1,
41     C2F6.1,F5.0,F6.1)
42     RETURN
43
44
45

```

```

*FLOW(1).TPRLOK FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:31:18
1      ****CUTTING TPRLOK ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:31:18
2      C PRINTS CUT HOURLY RESULTS OF HORIZONTAL RESULTANT VEL, W-VEL, AND T
3      C AT 4 LEVELS, AND THE SURFACE ELEVATION ETA
4      ****CUTTING TPRLOK ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:31:18
5      SUBP CUTINE TPRLOK (IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
6      CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,T2,
7      CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
8      CKVEL,KTEMP,VR,ANG,THETA)
9      DIME NSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
10     CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
11     CETAI(IN,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
12     CMY(IN,JN),MAP(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
13     CUB(IN,JM,KN),VB(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
14     CMEY(IN,JM)
15     DIME NSION VR(JM),ANG(JM),T2(IM,JM,KN)
16     KUV=0
17     KPROF=0
18     QQ=57.3
19     KZ=KN-1
20     IF(KVEL.EQ.0) GO TO 88
21     IF(KLV.EQ.0) GO TO 200
22     DO 2 K=1,KZ
23     WRITE(6,500) K
24     DO 3 I=1,IM
25     WRITE(6,501) I,(UR(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
26     3 WRITE(6,502) (VR(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
27     2 CONTINUE
28     200 CONTINUE
29     DO 1 J=1,KZ
30     WRITE(6,700) J
31     DO 12 I=1,IM
32     DO 1 J=1,JM
33     VR(J)=10.**9
34     1 ANG(.,)=10.**9
35     DO 13 J=1,JM
36     IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 13
37     U=UB(I,J,K)
38     V=VB(I,J,K)
39     VR(J)=SORT(U**2+V**2)
40     CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
41     ANG(.)=DC*(THETA+ZED)
42     IF(ANG(.).LT.0.) ANG(.)=360.+ANG(.)
43     13 CONTINUE
44     WRITE(6,701) I,(VR(J),J=1,JM)
45     WRITE(6,702) (ANG(J),J=1,JM)
46     12 CONTINUE
47     11 CONTINUE
48     DO 4 K=1,KZ
49     WRITE(6,503) K
50     DO 5 I=1,IM
51     5 WRITE(6,504) I,(W(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
52     4 CONTINUE
53     4 WRITE(6,505)
54     DO 6 I=1,IM
55     WRITE(6,506) I,(ETA(I,J),J=1,JM)
56     IF(KPROF.EQ.0) GO TO 100
57     WRITE(6,508)
58     DO 1 C J=1,JM
59     WRITE(6,609) J
60     DO 1 C K=1,KZ
61     WRITE(6,507) K,(UB(I,J,K),I=1,IM)
62     10 CONTINUE
63     WRITE(6,509)
64     DO 2 C I=1,IM
65     WRITE(6,601) I
66     DO 2 C K=1,KZ
67     WRITE(6,507) K,(VB(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
68     20 CONTINUE
69     100 CONTINUE
70     88 CONTINUE
71     IF(KTEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 89
72     DO 31 K=1,KN
73     WRITE(6,550) K
74     550 FORMAT(IX,'TEMPERATURES, DEG. C.   K=',I4)
75     DO 32 I=1,IM
76     IF(K.EQ.1) WRITE(6,552) I,(T2(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
77     IF(K.GT.1) WRITE(6,551) I,(T2(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
78     32 CONTINUE

```

```
70      552 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,'    TEMP=',14F7.2//)
80      551 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,'    TEMP=',15F7.2)
81      531 CONTINUE
82      599 CNTINUE
83      500 FCRMAT(1X,'U,V VELOCITIES, CM/SEC,   K=',I4//)
84      501 FCRMAT(1X,'I=',I4,' U=',15F7.1)
85      502 FORMAT(1X,BX,'V=',15F7.1//)
86      503 FORMAT(1HC,'W VELOCITIES, CM/SEC,   K=',I4//)
87      504 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,' W=',15F7.4)
88      505 FCRMAT(1X,'SURFACE ELEVATIONS, FTA, CM//')
89      506 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,' ETA=',14F7.1//)
90      507 FORMAT(1X,'K=',I4,15F8.1)
91      508 FCRMAT(1X,'VERTICAL PROFILES OF U VELOCITIES')
92      509 FCRMAT(1X,'VERTICAL PROFILES OF V VELOCITIES')
93      600 FORMAT('1')
94      601 FORMAT(1HD,'I=',I4//)
95      609 FORMAT(1HC,'J=',I4//)
96      700 FORMAT(1X,'RESULTANT VELOCITIES AND DIRS,   K=',I4//)
97      701 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,' VRESE=',15F7.1)
98      702 FORMAT(1X,12X,15F7.0//)
99      RETURN
100     END
```

```

*FLOW(1).STORET FOR CREATED ON 9 DEC 79 AT 11:22:36
1      **** STORET FOR CREATED ON 9 DEC 79 AT 11:22:36 ****
2      **** STORES HOURLY RESULT ONTO TAPE FOR LATER RUN OR PLOTTING ****
3      **** SUBROUTINE STORET(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
4      CETA,FX,MY,MAR,H,H9,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
5      CTIDE,CTIDE2N,CTIDE3N,CTIDE1S,CTIDE2S,CTIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
6      CAMPL,IT,PHASE,DPHASE,PERIOD)
7      DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),
8      CW(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA2(IM,JM),MX(IN,JN),HY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),
9      CH(IN,JN),HR(IM,JM),UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),
10     CHU(IM,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),TB(IM,JM,KN)
11     DIMENSION TI(IM,JM,KN),TIDEIN(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM)
12     DIMENSION T2(IM,JM,KN),TIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
13     NBLOK=NBLOK+1
14     WRITE(8) NBLOK
15     WRITE(8) ((U1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
16     C((U2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
17     C((V1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
18     C((V2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
19     C((HAF(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
20     C((MX(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
21     C((HY(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
22     C((HU(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
23     C((HV(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
24     C((HB(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN)
25     WRITE(8) ((W(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
26     C((UE(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
27     C((VE(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
28     C((T(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
29     C((T2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
30     C((TE(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
31     C((TA(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
32     C((ET(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
33     C((ME(X(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
34     C((ME(Y(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
35     C((HB(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
36     C(TIDEIN(I)),I=1,IM),
37     C(TIDE2N(I)),I=1,IM),
38     C(TIDE3N(I)),I=1,IM),
39     C(TIDE1S(I)),I=1,IM),
40     C(TIDE2S(I)),I=1,IM),
41     C(TIDE3S(I)),I=1,IM)
42     WRITE(8) TTOT,NCASE,DT,STAGE,EST,AMPLIT,PHASE,DPHASE,
43     CPERIOD
44     END FILE 8
45     WRITE(112) TTOT,NCASE,NBLOK
46     112 FORMAT(IX,'DATA RECORDED ON TAPE', TTOT='F10.0,
47     C' CASE NBP=',I5,' BLOK NBR=',I5)
48     RETURN
49     END
50

```

*FLOW(1).ZZ1 FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:39:05
1 C*****DETERMINES THE ANGLE OF RESULTANT VELOCITY *****
2 SUBROUTINE ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
3 IF(AES(V).LT..0001) GO TO 10
4 ZED=ATAN2(U,V)
5 GO TO 100
6 10 CONTINUE
7 IF(U.GT.0.) ZED=1.571
8 IF(U.LE.0.) ZED=4.713
9 100 RETURN
10 ENDO

*FLOW(1).AMATN SYM CREATED ON 25 APR 79 AT 10:28:45

1 0,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0
2 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
3 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
4 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
5 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
6 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
7 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
8 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
9 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
10 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
11 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
12 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
13 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
14 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
15 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
16 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
17 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
18 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
19 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
20 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
21 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
22 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
23 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
24 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
25 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
26 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
27 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
28 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
29 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
30 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
31 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
32 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
33 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
34 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
35 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
36 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
37 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
38 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
39 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
40 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
41 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
42 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
43 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
44 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
45 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
46 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
47 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
48 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
49 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
50 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
51 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
52 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
53 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
54 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
55 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
56 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
57 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
58 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
59 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
60 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
61 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
62 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
63 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
64 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
65 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
66 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
67 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
68 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
69 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
70 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
71 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
72 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
73 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
74 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
75 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
76 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
77 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
78 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1

79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79
80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81
82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82
83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83
84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84
85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85
86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89
90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90
91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91
92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92
93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93

*FLOW(1).APER1.SYM CREATED ON 19 JUL 79 AT 11:16:24

| | |
|----|------|
| 1 | 2,1 |
| 2 | 1,1 |
| 3 | 1,2 |
| 4 | 1,3 |
| 5 | 1,4 |
| 6 | 1,5 |
| 7 | 1,6 |
| 8 | 1,7 |
| 9 | 1,8 |
| 10 | 1,9 |
| 11 | 1,10 |
| 12 | 1,11 |
| 13 | 1,12 |
| 14 | 1,13 |
| 15 | 1,14 |
| 16 | 1,15 |
| 17 | 1,16 |
| 18 | 1,17 |
| 19 | 1,18 |
| 20 | 1,19 |
| 21 | 1,20 |
| 22 | 1,21 |
| 23 | 1,22 |
| 24 | 1,23 |
| 25 | 1,24 |
| 26 | 1,25 |
| 27 | 1,26 |
| 28 | 1,27 |
| 29 | 1,28 |
| 30 | 1,29 |
| 31 | 1,30 |

*FLOW(1).C2007.SYM CREATED ON 20 JUN 80 AT 11:13:26

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | 25.0, .82, 3, E7, 6, 90.0, .05, 26.6 |
| 2 | 26.1, .78, 3, E7, 6, 90.0, .20, 26.7 |
| 3 | 27.2, .74, 4, E1, 7, 110.0, .30, 26.8 |
| 4 | 28.8, .70, 5, E1, 1, 110.0, .30, 26.9 |
| 5 | 29.8, .66, 4, E7, 0, 110.0, .40, 27.0 |
| 6 | 29.4, .62, 3, E7, 6, 110.0, .40, 27.0 |
| 7 | 30.0, .59, 3, E7, 6, 90.0, .60, 27.0 |
| 8 | 30.6, .58, 4, C2, 3, 90.0, .50, 27.0 |
| 9 | 30.6, .57, 4, C2, 3, 110.0, .55, 27.0 |
| 10 | 30.0, .57, 4, C2, 3, 100.0, .40, 27.1 |
| 11 | 30.0, .56, 4, C2, 3, 100.0, .30, 27.2 |
| 12 | 29.4, .55, 3, I2, 2, 110.0, .20, 27.1 |
| 13 | 28.8, .53, 3, I2, 2, 9, 90.0, .15, 27.0 |
| 14 | 28.0, .50, 2, 23, 5, 90.0, .05, 27.0 |
| 15 | 27.2, .49, 2, 23, 5, 90.0, .00, 27.0 |
| 16 | 26.8, .48, 2, 23, 5, 90.0, .00, 27.0 |

*FLO(1) HUATA SYM CREATED ON 17 MAY 79 AT 15:38:59
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10


```

*FLOW(1).PLOTIN FOR CREATED ON 11 DEC 79 AT 18:30:09
1      C***** **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
2      C MAIN PROGRAM FOR ANALYSING AND PLOTTING THE RESULTS OBTAINED BY ANCMN
3      C***** **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
4      C      PARAMETER IN=16,JN=14,KN=5,IM=15,JM=13,NCN=31,MCY=15
5      INTEGER RGRID
6      DIMENSION IRUF(1000),TL(4),TH(4),TI(4),Q1(MCY),Q2(MCY),Q3(MCY),
7      CO4(MCY),QS(MCY),TA1(4)
8      DIMENSION IPLOT(5),NPLOUT(MCY),NSTAND(MCY)
9      DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),
10     CW(IM,JM,KN),ETAI(IM,JM),ETAT(IM,JM),MX(LN,JN),MY(LN,JN),
11     CMAR(JN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),UP(IM,JM,KN),MIDCW(4),
12     CV(IJ,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM)
13     DIMENSION TI1(IM,JM,KN),T12(IM,JM,KN),TB(JM,JM,KN)
14     DIMENSION TIDE1N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM),TIRE1M(JM,4)
15     DIMENSION TIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM),RGRID(IM,JM)
16     DIMENSION XX(NCN),YY(NCN),ETAL(MCY),ETAH(MCY),ETAIN(MCY)
17     DATA (MIDEWIJ,I=1,4)/'EBB','LOW','FLOOD','HIGH'
18     READ 2,IPLOIR,IPLOCM,NIR,KPLOT,NCY
19     READ 2,(IL(I),I=1,NIR)
20     READ 2,(TH(I),I=1,NIR)
21     READ 2,(TI(I),I=1,NIR)
22     READ 2,(TA1(I),I=1,NIR)
23     READ 2,(Q1(I),I=1,NIR)
24     READ 2,(Q2(I),I=1,NIR)
25     READ 2,(Q3(I),I=1,NIR)
26     READ 2,(Q4(I),I=1,NIR)
27     READ 2,(QS(I),I=1,NIR)
28     READ 2,06
29     READ 2,(IPLOT(I),I=1,5)
30     READ 2,(NPLOUT(I),I=1,NCY)
31     READ 2,(NSTAND(I),I=1,NCY)
32     READ 2,(ETAL(I),I=1,NIR)
33     READ 2,(ETAH(I),I=1,NIR)
34     READ 2,(ETAIN(I),I=1,NIR)
35     READ 2,XL
36     READ 2,DX,DY
37     DD 9 NC=1,NCN
38     READ 2, I,J
39     XX(NC)=FLOAT(I-1)
40     YY(NC)=FLOAT(J-1)
41     CONTINUE
42     2 FORMAT(' ')
43     K7=KN-1
44     FACT=1.
45     CALL FACTOR(FACT)
46     AKN=FLOAT(KN-1)
47     DELZ=100.
48     ARMIN=.04
49     ARMAX=.15
50     DS=.25
51     ALRF=800000.
52     PHI=C.
53     COS=COS(PHI)
54     SIN=SIN(PHI)
55     XSCALE=XL/DX/FLOAT(JN-1)
56     YSCALE=XSCALE
57     ZSCALE=.003
58     USCALE=.0G75
59     VSCALE=USCALE
60     WSCALE=.2.
61     XSC=1./2.*.54/XSCALE
62     YSC=1./2.*.54/YSCALE
63     ZSC=1./2.*.54/ZSCALE
64     USC=1./2.*.54/USCALE
65     VSC=1./2.*.54/VSCALE
66     WSC=1./2.*.54/WSCALE
67     WRITE(6,100) XSC,YSC,ZSC
68     100 FORMAT(1X,'XSC=' F12.2, ' YSC=' F12.2, ' ZSC=' F12.2)
69     WRITE(6,200) USC,VSC,WSC
70     200 FORMAT(1X,'USC=' F12.2, ' VSC=' F12.2, ' WSC=' F12.2)
71     CALL PLOTSIBUF,12C,111
72     NPLT=0
73     CALL PLOT(0.,3.,-3)
74     C***** **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *
75     C***PLOTS ISOTHERMS FOR THE IR OBTAINED & MAN INTERPOLATED T-FIELD
76     DO 8 N=1,NIR
77     DO 8 J=1,JM
78     READ 2,(IR(I,J,N),I=1,IM)

```



```

158 CNPLT,XSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MX)
159 CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,XSC,USC)
160 CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEW)
161 CALL CAPTN6(N)
162 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
163 CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
164 C*****PLOTS RESULTANT VEL OF V & W ON N-S VERTICAL SECTIONS
165 1002 IF(IFLOT(3).EQ.0) GO TO 1003
166 CALL PLOTVN(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,VB,W,KZ,DY,DS,
167 CPLOTIT,HMAX,UHMAX,WMAX,MEX,HV,ARMIN,ARMAX,XL,COSF,SINF,HB,MAR,
168 CNPLT,XSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MY)
169 CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,XSC,USC)
170 CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEW)
171 CALL CAPTN7(N)
172 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
173 CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
174 C*****PLOTS SURFACE ELEVATION CONTOUR, CONTOUR VALUES MUST BE GIVEN INDIV
175 1003 IF(IFLOT(4).EQ.0) GO TO 997
176 ZLIT=ETAL(NG)
177 ZFIG=ETAH(NG)
178 SAMC=CNEZLIT
179 EINT=ETAIN(NG)
180 CALL ECHKON(ETA,IM,JM,1,IM,1,JM,4.8,5.6,.04,SAMCON,EINT,
181 CRGRIC,IM,JM,ZLIT,ZBIG,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
182 CNCN,EX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
183 CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,XSC,USC)
184 CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEW)
185 CALL CAPTN8(N)
186 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
187 CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
188 C*****CONT CURS THE ISOHEPM'S OF CALCULATED T-FIELDS, VALUES ARE ASSIGNED
189 997 IF(IFLOT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 1000
190 K=KPLOT
191 DO 998 I=1,IM
192 998 J=1,JM
193 ETA(I,J)=TA(I,J,K)
194 ZLIT=TL(NG)
195 ZBIG=TH(NG)
196 SAMC(ZLIT
197 TINT=TI(NG)
198 CALL ECHKON(ETA,IM,JM,1,IM,1,JM,4.8,5.6,.04,SAMCON,TINT,
199 CRGRIC,IM,JM,ZLIT,ZBIG,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
200 CNCN,EX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
201 CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,XSC,USC)
202 CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEW)
203 CALL CAPTN4(SUM)
204 CALL CAPTN9(N)
205 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
206 CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
207 991 992 FORMAT(1X,15F8.2)
208 1000 992 FORMAT(F8.2,' DEVIATION W.R.T. IR TEMP AT',IS,' IS(DEG-C)',F12.5)
209 CONTINUE
210 14 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
211 101 STOP
212 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).PLOTUV FOR CREATED ON 7 DEC 79 AT 10:05:19
1      C***** TO PLOT RESULTANT OF U & V ON SIGMA PLANE K=KPLOT
2      ***** SUBROUTINE PLOTUV(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,UE,VH,MEX,MEY,NCN,XX,YY,AKN,
3      CDELZ,ZPRR,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF,KG,HB,UDUM1,UDUM,XL,UMAX,DX,DY,
4      CHMAX,NPLT,KPLOT
5      CXSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA)
6      DIMENSION UR(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),
7      CXA(NCN),YY(NCN),HR(IM,JM),ETA14(JM)
8      WRITE(6,32)
9      32 FORMAT(1X,'UV PLOTS')
10     A1=CY*XSCALE/2.
11     MEKPLOT
12     IF(M.GT.1) GO TO 20
13     DEPTH=0.
14     DO 31 I=1,IM
15     DO 31 J=1,JM
16     IF(MEX(I,J),EQ,0) GO TO 30
17     AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
18     AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
19     AA1=AI+UB(I,J,M)*USCALE
20     AAJ=AJ+VB(I,J,M)*VSCALE
21     CALL VECT(AI,AA1,AJ,AAJ,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF)
22     CONTINUE
23     GO TO 8
24
25     C * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
26     20 CONTINUE
27     DEPTH=DELZ*FLOAT(M-1)
28     DO 41 I=1,IM
29     DO 41 J=1,JM
30     IF(MEX(I,J),EQ,0) GO TO 40
31     AH=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
32     IF(DEPTH.GE.AH) GO TO 40
33     DDZ=RH/AKN
34     L1=1+INT(DEPTH/DDZ)
35     L2=L1+1
36     L3=L2+1
37     IF(L1.LE.KN) GO TO 299
38     L1=L1-1
39     GO TO 298
40     299 CONTINUE
41     Z1=DCZ*FLOAT(L1-1)
42     Z2=Z1+DDZ
43     Z3=Z2+DDZ
44     E1=UC(I,J,L1)
45     E2=UB(I,J,L2)
46     E3=UP(I,J,L3)
47     CALL FIT(Z1,Z2,Z3,E1,E2,E3,A,B,C)
48     UOEP=THEA*DEPTH**2+B*DEPTH+C
49     E1=VE(I,J,L1)
50     E2=VE(I,J,L2)
51     E3=VE(I,J,L3)
52     CALL FIT(Z1,Z2,Z3,E1,E2,E3,A,B,C)
53     VDEP=THEA*DEPTH**2+B*DEPTH+C
54     AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
55     AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
56     AA1=AI+UDEPTH*USCALE
57     AAJ=AJ+VDEPTH*VSCALE
58     CALL VECT(AI,AA1,AJ,AAJ,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF)
59     40 CONTINUE
60     8 CONTINUE
61     ***** DRAWS OUTLINE OR BOUNDARY OF THE INTEREST AREA
62     CALL PLOT(-A1,-A1,-3)
63     CALL OUTLIN(IN,JN,KN,NCN,DX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
64     CALL PLOT(A1,A1,-3)
65     NPLT=NPLT+1
66     WRITE(6,13) NPLT,DEPTH
67     13 FORMAT(1X,'PLOT NR='',16,'' COMPLETED. DEPTH='',F10.0,'' CM '')
68     10 CONTINUE
69     500 CONTINUE
70     2 FORMAT(1X,'')
71     RETURN
72     END

```

```

*FLOW(1).PLOTUW FOR CREATED ON 19 DEC 79 AT 12:12:46
1 ***** ****
2 C PLOTS RESULTANT OF U & W ON SELECTED E-W CROSS SECTIONS
3 ***** ****
4 SUBROUTINE PLOTUW(IN,JN,KN,TH,JM,UE,W,KZ,DX,DY,DS,
5 CPLOTFT,HMAX,UMAX,WMAX,HEX,HU,ARMIN,ARMAX,XL,COSF,SINF,HR,MAR,
6 CNPLT,XSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MX)
7 DIMENSION MARTIN,JN1,HB(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),HXCIN,JN)
8 DIMENSION UB(IM,JM,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),HEX(IM,JM),HU(IN,JN)
9 WRITE(6,32)
10 32 FORMAT(IX,'UW PLOTS')
11 KZ=KN-1
12 A1=D*XSCLAE/2.
13 DO 1 CGO IJ=1,3
14 IF(I..EO.1) J=4
15 IF(I..EO.2) J=6
16 IF(I..EO.3) J=12
17 CALL PLOT(0.,+1.5,-3)
18 DO 7 CS I=1,IM
19 IF(HEX(I,J)-EC.01 GO TO 705
20 AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCLAE
21 AH=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
22 DC 7 CS K=1,KZ
23 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J)-FLOAT(K-1)*DS*AH)*ZSCALE
24 AI=AI+UB(I,J,K)*USCALE
25 AAK=AK+W(I,J,K)*WSCALE
26 YW=.2*SORT((AAI-AI)**2+(AAK-AK)**2)
27 YW=AMAX1(ARMIN,AMINI(YW,ARMAX))
28 CALL AROHD(AI,AK,AAI,AAK,YW,0,G,12)
29 706 CONTINUE
30 705 CONTINUE
31 C*****DRAWS BOUNDARY OR BOTTOM OF THE CROSS SECTION
32 CALL PLOT(I-AI,0.,-3)
33 NN=0
34 DO 710 I=1,IN
35 IF(MX(I,J).EO.G) GO TO 710
36 NN=NN+1
37 IF(NN.GT.1) GO TO 711
38 AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCLAE
39 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
40 CALL PLOT(AI,AK,3)
41 AKE=-ZSCALE*(HU(I,J)-STAGE)
42 CALL PLOT(AI,AK,2)
43 GO TO 712
44 711 CONTINUE
45 AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCLAE
46 AKE=-ZSCALE*(HU(I,J)-STAGE)
47 CALL PLOT(AI,AK,2)
48 IDEI
49 AID=AI
50 712 CONTINUE
51 713 CONTINUE
52 IF(I.LT.IN) GO TO 707
53 AK=(STAGE+0.01)*ZSCALE
54 GO TO 708
55 707 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
56 708 CALL PLOT(AID,AK,2)
57 WRITE(6,77) J
58 77 FORMAT(IX,'J=*,14)
59 FJ=FLOAT(J)
60 CALL SYMBOL(5.4,-0.7,+1,2HJ=,0.,2)
61 CALL NUMBER(5.7,-0.7,+1,FJ,0.,-1)
62 CALL PLOT(A1,0.,-3)
63 1000 CONTINUE
64 CALL PLOT(0.,-4.5,-3)
65 NPLT=NPLT+1
66 WRITE(6,16) NPLT
67 13 FORMAT(IX,'PLOT NBR',I4,' COMPLETED')
68 RETURN
69 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).PLOTVW FOR CREATED ON 19 DEC 79 AT 12:10:41
C***** PLOTS RESULTANT OF V & H ON SELECTED N-S CROSS SECTIONS
C***** SUBPCUTINE PLOTVW(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,VB,W,KZ,DY,DS,
CPLOTH,T,HMAX,UMAX,WMAX,MEX,HV,ARMIN,ARMAX,XL,COSF,SINF,HR,MAP,
CNPLT,XSCALE,YSCALE,TSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MY)
DIMENSION MAR(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),MY(IN,JN)
DIMENSION VB(IM,JM,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),MEX(IM,JM),HV(IN,JN)
WRITE(6,32)
32 FORMAT(IX,'VW PLOTS')
K=KN-1
A=DX*XSCALE/2.
DO 1000 M=1,3
IF(M.EQ.1) I=4
IF(M.EQ.2) I=8
IF(M.EQ.3) I=12
CALL PLOT(0.,+1.5,-3)
DO 802 J=1,JM
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 802
AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
AH=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
DO 803 K=1,KZ
AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))-FLOAT(K-1)*DS*AH+ZSCALE
AA=AJ+VB(I,J,K)*VSCALE
AAK=AK+W(I,J,K)*WSCALE
YW=.2*SORT((AAJ-AJ)**2+(AAK-AK)**2)
Y=APAX1(ARMIN,AMIN1(YW,ARMAX))
CALL AROHO(AJ,AK,AAJ,AAK,YW,0.0,12)
CONTINUE
802 CONTINUE
C**** DRAWS BOUNDARY OR BOTTOM OF THE CROSS SECTION
CALL PLOT(-A1,0.,-3)
NN=0
DO 810 J=1,JN
IF(MY(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 810
NN=NN+1
IF(NN.GT.1) GO TO 811
AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,3)
AK=ZSCALE*(HV(I,J)-STAGE)
CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,2)
GO TO 812
811 CONTINUE
AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
AK=ZSCALE*(HV(I,J)-STAGE)
CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,2)
JOEJ
AJ=AJ
812 CONTINUE
810 CONTINUE
IF(J.LT.JN) GO TO 807
AK=(STAGE+0.0)*ZSCALE
GO TO 808
807 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
808 CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,2)
WRITE(6,77) I
77 FORMAT(IX,'I=' ,J4)
FI=FLOAT(I)
CALL SYMBOL(5.4,-0.7,.1,2HI=0.,2)
CALL NUMBER(5.7,-0.7,.1,FI,0.,-1)
CALL PLOT(A1,0.,-3)
1000 CONTINUE
CALL PLOT(0.,-4.5,-3)
NPLT=NPLT+1
WRITE(6,18) NPLT
18 FORMAT(IX,'PLOT NBR',I4,' COMPLETED')
RETURN
END

```

```
*FLOW(1).OUTLIN FOR CREATED ON 10 DEC 79 AT 11:23:23
1   C***** **** * ***** * ***** * ***** * ***** * ***** *
2   C  DRAWS OUTLINE/BOUNDARY OF THE INTEREST AREA
3   C***** **** * ***** * ***** * ***** * ***** * ***** *
4   SUBCUTINE OUTLIN(IN,JN,KN,NCN,DX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,
5   CSINF,XX,YY)
6   DIMENSION XX(NCN),YY(NCN)
7   DO 1 E NC=1,NCN
8   A=XX(NC)*DX*XSCALE
9   B=YY(NC)*DY*YSCALE
10  KV=2
11  IF(INC.EQ.1) KV=3
12  X=A*COSF+B*SINF
13  Y=-A*SINF+B*COSF
14  CALL PLOT(X,Y,KV)
15  RETURN
16  END
```

4FLOW(1).ECHKON ELT CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:59:18
1 C SURROUNTING ECHKON

2 C THIS IS ENTRY SUBROUTINE FOR NHC CONTOURING PROGRAM
3 C [CALCOMP OR MILGO TYPE PLOTTER]

4 C ELBERT HILL, NHC, MIAMI, FLA. FALL, 1970

5 C THE COMPLETE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF 3 SUBROUTINES, ECHKON, CONLIN, AND ENDER
6 C ALL 3 ARE CATALOGUED TOGETHER IN THE NM 360/65 UNDER MODULE NAME ECHKON,
7 C AND DECKS ARE NOT NEEDED.

8 C ANY RECTANGULAR GRIDDED SCALAR FIELD CAN BE CONTOURED ON MILGO
9 C OR CALCOMP TYPE PLOTTER BY SETTING UP PROPER CALLING ARGUMENTS AND
10 C PROCEDURES AS INDICATED BELOW AND THEN CALLING ECHKON.

11 C -----CALLING STATEMENT IS AS FOLLOWS-----
12 C

13 C CALL ECHKON(HH,IN1,TN2,NEX1,NEX2,NEY1,NEY2,HI,WID,PLTINC,SAMCON,
14 C 2CONINT,RGRID,IN3,IN4,ZLIT,ZBIG,ANORTH,ASOUTH,AEST,AWEST,NDASHO,
15 C 3NCASHU,XLABEL,SMOOTH,IRECCY)

16 C -----DESCRIPTION OF CALLING ARGUMENTS---
17 C

18 C HH IS ARRAY CONTAINING GRID DATA TO BE CONTOURED. ITS DIMENSIONS
19 C ARE IN1 AND IN2. DIMENSION HH(IN1,IN2). POINT 1,1 IS LOWER LEFT
20 C CRNER OF GRID. IN1 IS DIMENSION IN X DIRECTION AND IN2 IS
21 C DIMENSION IN Y DIRECTION.
22 C EX INCREASES FROM WEST TO EAST AND Y INCREASES FROM SOUTH TO NORTH.
23 C
24 C NEX1, NEX2, NEY1, AND NEY2 DETERMINE THE PCITION OF HH GRID TO
25 C BE USED. NEX1 AND NEX2 ARE THE FIRSTLEFTMOSI AND LASTERIGHTMOSI
26 C COLUMNS TO BE USED. NEY1 AND NEY2 ARE THE FIRSTCBOTTOMMOSI AND LASTCTOPMOSI
27 C ROWS TO BE USED. [THUS ANY SECTION OF HH CAN BE USED]
28 C FOR FULL GRIN--
29 C

30 C NEX1 > 1
31 C NEX2 > IN1
32 C NEY1 > 1
33 C NEY2 > IN2

34 C HI IS HEIGHT IN INCHES OF CONTOUR MAP BETWEEN LIMITS NEY1 AND NEY2
35 C WID IS WIDTH IN INCHES OF CONTOUR MAP BETWEEN LIMITS NEX1 AND NEX2

36 C PLTINC IS STRAIGHT LINE PLOT INCREMENT IN INCHES TO BE USED
37 C ALONG CONTOUR. GOOD VALUE IS .04, BUT CAN BE VARIED UP OR DOWN.
38 C SINCE LARGER VALUES CAUSE PROGRAM TO RUN A LITTLE FASTER, IDEAL VALUE
39 C IS LARGEST THAT WILL STILL GIVE SMOOTH LOOKING CURVES.
40 C DO SOME EXPERIMENTING WITH IT. START WITH .03 OR .04 AND INCREASE.

41 C SAMCON IS ANY SAMPLE CONTOUR VALUE. IT IS USED AS A STARTING POINT
42 C FOR COUNTING UP AND DOWN TO GET OTHER CONTOUR VALUES.

43 C CONINT IS CONTOUR INTERVAL TO BE USED.

44 C RGRIDE IS AN INTEGER#2 STORAGE APPRAY USED INTERNALLY IN PROGRAM
45 C AND NEED NOT BE INITIALIZED. IT IS INCLUDED AS ARGUMENT IN ORDER
46 C TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF VARIABLE DIMENSIONS. DECLARE AS INTEGER#2
47 C BEFORE CALLING.

48 C IN3 AND IN4 ARE X AND Y DIMENSIONS OF RGRID. DIMENSION RGRIDE(IN3,IN4)
49 C IN3 MUST BE AT LEAST AS LARGE AS NEX2-NEX1<1
50 C IN4 MUST BE AT LEAST AS LARGE AS NEY2-NEY1<1
51 C [THUS RGRID MUST BE AS LARGE AS PORTION OF DATA ARRAY HH BEING USED]

52 C ZLIT AND ZBIG ARE LOWER AND UPPFR CONTOUR CHECK LIMITS. NO CONTOUR
53 C WILL BE DRAWN BELOW VALUE OF ZLIT OR ABOVE VALUE OF ZBIG
54 C [USEFUL TO PREVENT DRAWING FOR ANY COMPLETELY WILD DATA].

55 C ANORTH, ASOUTH, AEST, AND AWEST CAN BE USED TO ELIMINATE ANY
56 C NUMBER OF INCHES FROM ANY SIDE OF FINAL DRAWING.

57 C FOR FULL DRAWING WITH HEIGHT > HI AND WIDTH > WID,
58 C INITIALIZE ALL 4 OF ABOVE ARGUMENTS TO ZERO.

59 C FOR EACH OF THE ABOVE WITH POSITIVE VALUE, THIS MANY INCHES
60 C WILL BE ELIMINATED ON SIDE TO WHICH IT APPLIES.
61 C THIS ALLOWS US TO FIT ANY RECTANGULAR GRID TO ANY MERCATOR
62 C OR OTHER MAP LIMITS WITHOUT ACTUALLY ADJUSTING THE GRID.

79 NCASHD AND NDASHU CONTROL TYPE OF CONTOURS [SOLID OR DASHED LINES]
 80 IF EITHER OR BOTH ARE ZERO OR LESS, CONTOURS ARE SOLID LINES.
 81
 82 IF BOTH ARE POSITIVE, CONTOURS WILL BE DASHED AS FOLLOWS----
 83
 84 PEN DOWN SECTION LENGTH > NDASHD*PLTINC [PLTINC IS INCREMENT LENGTH]
 85 PEN UP SECTION LENGTH > NDASHU*PLTINC
 86 [THUS LENGTH OF DASHES AND SKIPS IS FULLY VARIABLE]
 87
 88 XLABEL CONTROLS LABELING OF CONTOURS. LINES ARE LABELED
 89 ONLY IF XLABEL GREATER THAN ZERO. VALUE OF XLABEL
 90 IS HEIGHT IN INCHES OF LABEL NUMBERS. LINES ARE LABELED
 91 WITH NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER VALUE OF CONTOUR. IF SPECIAL
 92 LABELING TO INCLUDE ONLY PART OF NUMBER OR TO INCLUDE
 93 DECIMALS IS DESIRED, SUBROUTINE ENDER MUST BE CHANGED.
 94
 95 SMOOTH IS A CONTROL FOR VARYING CONTOUR SMOOTHING.
 96 INITIALIZE SMOOTH TO SOME VALUE BETWEEN 0.25 AND 7.5
 97 ANY VALUE OUTSIDE THIS RANGE IS SET INTERNALLY TO 1.01
 98 LARGER VALUES GIVE SMOOTHER CHART WITH LESS DETAIL, WHILE
 99 SMALLER VALUES GIVE LESS SMOOTHING AND MORE DETAIL.
 100 NORMAL VALUE FOR MOST RUNS SHUD BE ABOUT 1.5.
 101 ANYTHING LESS THAN ABOUT 0.40 OR LARGER THAN ABOUT 3. IS
 102 PROBABLY NO GOOD. BEGIN WITH 1.5 AND EXPERIMENT UP OR DOWN
 103 TO DETERMINE MOST DESIRABLE VALUE FOR YOUR NEEDS.
 104 [INPUT GRID DATA VALUES ARE NOT ALTERED IN THIS SMOOTHING]
 105
 106 IRECCY IS PLOT TAPE RECORD COUNTER. INITIALIZE TO NUMBER
 107 OF PLOT RECORDS WRITTEN BEFORE FIRST CALL TO CONTOUR SURROUNITE.
 108
 109 ALL OF THE ABOVE ARGUMENTS EXCEPT ARRAY RGRID MUST BE DEFINED.
 110 ARGUMENTS ARE NOT ALTERED WITHIN PROGRAM, AND RETURN INTACT.
 111
 112 FLOTTER BUFFER SPACE MUST BE SET UP AND CALL TO PLOTS
 113 MADE BEFORE FIRST CALL TO THIS SUBROUTINE.
 114
 115 PLOT TAPE MUST BE CLOSED OUT AFTER FINAL CALL.
 116
 117 ANY NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE CALLS CAN BE MADE TO CONTOUR
 118 SUBROUTINE ECHKON. EACH MAP BECOMES A SEPARATE PLOT RECORD.
 119 NO INTERNAL MAP SPACING IS PROVIDED, WITH PEN RETURNING TO
 120 ORIGINAL ORIGIN[LOWER LEFT CORNER] AT COMPLETION OF MAP.
 121 [THUS IT IS SIMPLE TO PUT MORE THAN ONE SET OF CONTOURS ON SAME MAP]
 122 ANY SPECIAL MARKINGS OR LABELS THAT ARE DESIRED MUST BE DONE
 123 OUTSIDE THIS SUBROUTINE. THIS SUBROUTINE DRAWS CONTOURS ONLY
 124 WITH INCOMING ORIGIN BEING LOWER LEFT CORNER OF CONTOUR CHART.
 125
 126-----
 127
 128 SUBROUTINE ECHKON (HH,IN1,IN2,NEX1,NEX2,NEY1,NEY2,HI,WID,PLTINC,
 129 2\$AMCN,CONINT,RGRID,IN3,IN4,ZLIT,ZBIG,ANORTH,ASOUTH,AEAST,AWEST,
 130 NDASHD,NDASHU,XLABEL,SMOOTH,IRECCY,IN,JN,KN,
 131 CNCN,EX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
 132
 133 SEE ABOVE COMMENTS FOR DESCRIPTION AND USE OF ABOVE ARGUMENTS
 134
 135 CMMCN /STRCON/SMHI,SMWI,X,Y,YGRID,YGRID,CUTOF,SOHI,SWI,TMAX,XPP,
 136 2YPP,CGIG,U,V,NXUX,JDOO,NUVX,NUVY,YCRTH,SOUTH,EAST,WEST,CLIT,CBIG,
 137 3LCIX,LCLY,INCRCS,QINC,CLOSIT,PVAL,NENTER,HINUM,NMX1,NMY1,
 138 NMX11,NMY11,MOSINC,VALLIN,HINC,MAXCRD,WHAT,LDASH1,LDASH2,DASHER,
 139 SDCLAES,OUTS
 140 CCMCNS /OENDEO/HIXEN,WODE,HIGH,XXLAST,YYLAST
 141 LOGICAL DASHER,DOLARS,OUTS
 142 DIMENSION HH(IN1,IN2),RGRID(IN3,IN4),HEN(4),XX(NCN),YY(NCN)
 143 INTEGER RGRID
 144 DATA IMAP/0/
 145
 146 CCC RMC SUBROUTINE FOR CONTOURING SCALAR FIELD ON CALCOMP OR MIGO TYPE PLOTTE
 147 ELERT HILL ---FALL, 1970--
 148
 149
 150 I=IMAP+1
 151 WRITE(6,1CJI
 152 10 FORMAT(//,2X,11HCONTOUR MAP,14,1X,26HINCOMING ARGUMENTS FOLLOW.)
 153 WRITE(6,12)IN1,IN2,NEX1,NEX2,NEY1,NEY2,HI,WID,PLTINC,AMCN,CONINT
 154 2,IN3,IN4
 155 12 FFORMAT(//,5X,63HIN1 TN2 NEX1 NEX2 NEY1 NEY2 HI WID PLTINC AMCN CO
 156 2NINT IN3 IN4, //,2X,615,2F10.4,3F12.3,2110)
 157 WRITE(6,14)ZLIT,ZBIG,ANORTH,ASOUTH,AEAST,AWEST,NDASHD,NDASHU,XLABE

```

159      2L,SMCOTH,IRECCY
160      14 FORMAT(//,5X,7CH7LIT ZBIG ANORTH ASCUTH AEAST ANEST NDASHD NDASHU X
161      2LABEL SMOOTH IRECCY,/,2X,2F12.3,4F10.4,2I6,2F10.3,I6,/)
162      MAXCRD=0
163      WHAT=99.
164      CONINC=CONINT
165      IF(C(NINC.NE.0.)GO TO 3
166      WRITE(6,2)I
167      2 FORMAT(//,2X,3HMAP,I3,14H ZERO INTERVAL)
168      GO TC 120
169      3 IREC I=IRECCY+1
170      LCASH1=NDASHD
171      LDASH1=NDASHU
172      DASHER=.FALSE.
173      IF(LLCASH2.GT.0.AND.LDASH1.GT.0)DASHER=.TRUE.
174      HINUM=XLABEL
175      DOLARES=.FALSE.
176      IF(HINUM.GT.0.)DOLARS=.TRUE.
177      IF(CCNINC.LT.0.)CONINC=CONINT
178      PVOL=.005*CONINC
179      MOSINC=0
180      WALLINE=-98.989A.989
181      NUVX=NEX1+NEX2-1
182      NUVY=NEY1+NEY2-1
183      IF(NUVX.GT.3.AND.NUVX.LE.IN3.AND.NUVY.GT.3.AND.NUVY.LE.IN4)GO TO 8
184      WRITE(6,7)NEX1,NEX2,NUVX,NEY1,NEY2,NUVY
185      7 FORMAT(//,10X,23HBAD ARRAY LIMITS. SKIP./10X,3I10/10X,3I10)
186      GO TC 120
C      8 SKIP IF NUVX OR NUVY LESS THAN 4
187      YORTH=HI-ANORTH
188      SOUTH=ASOUTH
189      EAST=WID-AEAST
190      WEST=AWEST
191      IF(WEST.LT.0.)WEST=0.
192      IF(EAST.GT.WID)EAST=WID
193      IF(SCUTH.LT.0.)SOUTH=0.
194      IF(YCRTH.GT.HI)YORTH=HI
195      HIXE=HINUM
196      WODE=EAST-WEST
197      MOGH=YCRTH-SOUTH
198      XXLAST=99.
199      YYLAST=99.
200      QINC=SPLTINC
201      CLIT=QINC/1.99
202      CBIG=QINC/2.
203      TMAX=4.0*(YORTH-SOUTH+EAST-WEST)
204      XCRIE=WID/FLOAT(NUVX-1)
205      YGRIDE=HI/FLOAT(NUVY-1)
206      HINC=GRID
207      IF(YGRID.LT.XGRID)HINC=YGRID
208      X=SMCOTH
209      IF(X.LT.-25.0R.Y.GT.7.5)X=1.0
210      HINC=EX*HINC
211      CUTOFFESORT(XGRID*XGRID+YGRID*YGRID)+.01
212      CLOSIT=.04
213      CLOSIT IS VALUE FOR CLOSED CONTOUR CHECK
214      NPXI=NEX1
215      NMYI=NEY1
216      NMX1=NMX1-1
217      NMY1=NMY1-1
218      NEX4=NEX1-1
219      NEY4=NEY1-1
220
C      NEXT DETERMINE MAX AND MIN VALUES IN SCALAR FIELD
221      ZMAX=HH(NEX1,NEY1)
222      ZMIN=ZMAX
223      DO 30 I=NEX1,NEX2
224      DO 30 J=NEY1,NEY2
225      IF(HH(I,J).GT.ZMAX)ZMAX=HH(I,J)
226      IF(HH(I,J).LT.ZMIN)ZMIN=HH(I,J)
227      30 CONTINUE
228      IF(ZMAX.GT.ZBIG)ZMAX=ZBIG
229      IF(ZMIN.LT.ZLIT)ZMIN=ZLIT
C      NEXT DETERMINE BOTTOM STARTING VALUE FOR CONTOUR LOOP
230      PVAL=SAMCON
231      32 IF(PVAL.GT.ZMIN)GO TO 34
232      PVAL=PVAL+CONINC
233      GO TC 32
234      34 IF(PVAL-CONINC.LT.ZMIN)GO TO 35

```

```

PVAL=PVAL-CONINC
GO TC 34
C 35 XPP=C.
YPP=C.
N1=NLVX-1
N2=NLVY-1
C CONCUR LOOP STARTS BELOW AT STATEMENT 36
THIS LOOP DETERMINES WHERE TO START A NEW CONTOUR, THEN CALLS
SLROUTINE CONLIN TO DRAW EACH CONTOUR. EXIT IS MADE WHEN
ALL CONTOURS COMPLETED.
C THERE ARE 2 SCANS FOR EACH CONTOUR VALUE. FIRST WITH VARIABLE OUTS AS
FALSE SELECTS ONLY CONTOURS ENTERING GRID FROM OUTSIDE EDGES.
SECOND SCAN WITH OUTS TRUE SELECTS REMAINING INNER CONTOURS.
STARTING POINT CLOSEST TO PLOT PEN POSITION IS SELECTED IN EACH CASE.
C
36 IF(PVAL.GE.ZMAX)GO TO 110
OUTS=.FALSE.
DO 37 I=1,N1
DO 37 J=1,N2
37 RGRID(I,J)=0
38 DZ=999999.
DO 100 I=1,N1
DO 100 J=1,N2
IF(OLTS)GO TO 600
IF(I.EQ.1.OR.J.EQ.1.OR.I.EQ.N1.OR.J.EQ.N2)GO TO 600
GO TC 100
600 IF(RERID(I,J).EQ.1)GO TO 100
IF(RERID(I,J).GT.1.AND.OUTS)GO TO 100
II=NEX4+I
JJ=NEY4+J
HEN(1)=HH(II,JJ)
HEN(2)=HH(II,JJ+1)
HEN(3)=HH(II+1,JJ+1)
HEN(4)=HH(II+1,JJ)
DO 400 K=1,4
IF(AES(HEN(K))-PVAL).GE.PVOL)GO TO 400
IF(HEN(K).GE.PVAL)HEN(K)=PVAL+PVOL
IF(HEN(K).LT.PVAL)HEN(K)=PVAL-PVOL
400 CONTINUE
IF(OLTS)GO TO 250
NENN=1
IF(I.EQ.1.AND.HEN(1).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(2).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
NENN=2
IF(I.EQ.N1.AND.HEN(3).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(4).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
NENN=4
IF(J.EQ.1.AND.HEN(4).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(1).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
NENN=2
IF(J.EQ.N2.AND.HEN(2).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(3).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
GO TC 602
250 DO 410 K=1,4
I1=K
I2=K+1
IF(K.EC.4)I2=I1
IF(HEN(I1).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(I2).LT.PVAL)GO TO 408
410 CONTINUE
GO TC 602
408 NENN=K
601 IF(RPID(I,J).EQ.0.OR.OUTS)GO TO 640
I1=RPID(I,J)/10
I2=RPID(I,J)-10*I1
IF(I1.EQ.NENN.OR.I2.EQ.NENN)GO TO 100
640 GO TC(340,342,344,346),NENN
602 IF(RERID(I,J).EQ.0)RGRID(I,J)=1
GO TC 100
340 Y=YGFID*(FLOAT(J-1)+(PVAL-HEN(1))/(HEN(2)-HEN(1)))
X=XGFID*FLOAT(I-1)
GO TC 45
342 X=XGFID*(FLOAT(I-1)+(PVAL-HEN(2))/(HEN(3)-HEN(2)))
Y=YGFID*FLOAT(J)
GO TC 45
344 Y=YGFID*(FLOAT(J-1)+(PVAL-HEN(4))/(HEN(3)-HEN(4)))
X=XGFID*FLOAT(I)
GO TC 45
346 X=XGFID*(FLOAT(I-1)+(PVAL-HEN(1))/(HEN(4)-HEN(1)))
Y=YGFID*FLOAT(J-1)

```

```

316      45 D=(X-XPP)*(X-XPP)+(Y-YPP)*(Y-YPP)
317      IF(D.GE.DZ)GO TO 100
318      D2=0
319      NENTER=NENN
320      LCLX=I
321      LCLY=J
322      XTT=X
323      YTT=Y
324      100 CONTINUE
325      IF(DZ.GE.999990.)GO TO 105
326      IF(RGRID(LCLX,LCLY).EQ.0)RGRID(LCLX,LCLY)=1
327      XEXT1
328      YEXT1
329      C   WRITE(6,101)PVAL,DOLABS,OUTS
330      101 FORMAT(1X,E13.5,2L13)
331      C   NEXT CALL SUBROUTINE CONLIN TO ACTUALLY DRAW CONTOUR WITH VALUE PVAL
332      C   CALL CONLIN(HH,INI,IN2,RGRID,IN3,IN4)
333      C   NOW GO BACK TO INNER LOOP TO SEE IF THERE ARE OTHER PVAL CONTOURS
334      C   TO BE DRAWN.
335      C   GC TC 38
336      105 IF(ULTS)GO TO 612
337      OUTS=.TRUE.
338      GO TC 38
339      C   612 PVAL=PVAL+CONINC
340      C   INCREMENT CONTOUR AND GO TO TOP OF LOOP FOR NEXT CONTOUR
341      GO TC 36
342      110 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,-3)
343      C   NOW TO DRAW THE OUTLINE OF INTEREST AREA BY CALLING OUTLIN
344      C   A1=DX*SCALE/2.
345      CALL PLOT(-A1,-A1,-3)
346      CALL OUTLIN(IN,JN,KN,NCN,DX,DY,SCALE,SCALE,
347      CCOSF,SINF,XX,YY)
348      CALL PLOT(A1,A1,-3)
349      IMAP=IMAP+1
350      IRECCY=IRECCY+1
351      WRITE(6,115)IMAP,IREC1,IRECCY
352      115 FORMAT(1,10X,11HCONTOUR MAP,I3,24H BEGINS WITH PLOT RECORD,I3,14H
353      2AND ENDS WITH,I2)
354      WRITE(6,116)MOSIN,C,VALLIN,MAXCRD,WHAT
355      116 FORMAT(12X,21HHOST LINE INCREMENTS,I5,12H ON CONTOUR ,F10.2,/,12X
356      2,12HHOST SQUARES,T4,12H ON CONTOUR ,F10.2,/)
357      120 RETURN
358      END

```

```

>FLOW(1).CONLIN EL 1 CREATED ON 27 AUG 79 AT 21:35:06
1      SUBROUTINE CONLIN(HH,IN1,IN2,PGPID,IN3,TN4)
2      COMM CN /STRCON/SMHI,SMWI,X,Y,XGRID,YGRID,CUTOF,SQHI,SQWI,THAX,XPP,
3      2YPP,CGIG,U,V,NXUX,JNDO,NUVX,NUVY,YORTH,SOUTH,EAST,WEST,CLIT,CBIG,
4      3LCLX,LCLY,INCROS,INC,CLOSIT,PVAL,PVOL,NENTER,HINUM,NMX1,NMY1,
5      4NMX11,NMY11,MOSINC,VALLIN,HINC,MAXCRD,WHAT,LASH1,LASH2,DASHER,
6      5DOLABS,OUTS
7      DIMENSION HH(IN1,TN2),CIDE(4,2),XXPLOT(275,2),HAX(4),LEXE(4),
8      2CORD(400,2),HIPPS(400)
9      INTEGER AGRID(IN3,IN4)
10     LOGICAL INC5,DOLABS,DASHER,CLOS,OUTS,DASHIX
11
12     C
13     C   THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED TO DRAW EACH INDIVIDUAL CONTOUR
14     C   IF DOLABS ENTERS AS TRUE, LABEL CONTOURS WITH HEIGHT HINUM
15     C   DASH IX=DASHER
16     C   LABL IT=9
17     C   IF(DOLABS)LABLIT=0
18     C   INCSE=.FALSE.
19     C   YMAX=-9.
20     C   XMAX=-9.
21     C   NENS=NENTER
22     C   IDPLCT=2
23     C   NHARE=LASH1
24     C   NSOF=LASH2
25     C   NUGG=0
26     C   XXEX
27     C   YYEY
28     C   XBIG=XX
29     C   YBIG=YY
30     C   L2X=LCLX
31     C   L2Y=LCLY
32     C   IPER=2
33     C   XDEO=
34     C   YDEO=
35     C   TOT=C.
36     C   HYPTCT=0.
37     C   NCORC=0
38     C   CLOS=.FALSE.
39     C   GO TC 400
40
41     C   END SETUP. BEGIN LOOP THAT PICKS EXACT STRAIGHT LINE SEGMENTED TRAVERSE
42
43     250 IF(NCORD.LT.400)GO TO 252
44     WRITE(6,251)NCORD,PVAL
45     251 FORMAT(/,2X,15,1H SQUARES LINE ,F10.5,2X,7HSHUTOFF)
46     C   SHUT OFF MESSAGE HERE INDICATES THAT THIS CONTOUR CROSSES MORE
47     C   THAN 400 GRID SQUARES. ARRAYS CORD AND HIPPS ARE TOO SMALL. CONTOUR
48     C   WILL BE CUT OFF AT SQUARE 400. CURE IS TO ENLARGE ARRAYS
49     C   AND ASSOCIATED CUTOFF CHECK STATEMENT ABOVE.
50     C   GC TC 730
51     252 NCORE=NCORD+1
52     HYPTCT=HYPTCT+HYPE
53     HIPPS(NCORD)=HYPE
54     CORD(NCORD,1)=XXSQ
55     CORD(NCORD,2)=YYSQ
56     XD=XC+XXSQ
57     YD=YC+YYSQ
58     IF(NEXET.EQ.1)LZX=LZX-1
59     IF(NEXET.EQ.3)LZX=LZX+1
60     IF(NEXET.EQ.2)LZY=LZY+1
61     IF(NEXET.EQ.4)LZY=LZY-1
62     IF(LZX.LT.1.OR.LZX.GE.NUVX)GO TO 730
63     IF(LZY.LT.1.OR.LZY.GE.NUVY)GO TO 730
64     IF(LZX.EQ.LCLX.AND.LZY.EQ.LCLY.AND.SORT(XD*XD+YD*YD).LE.CLOSIT.AND
65     2.0UTS.AND.NCORD.GT.3)GO TO 701
66     GO TC 700
67     701 CLOS=.TRUE.
68     IF(LABLIT.EQ.0)LABLIT=-1
69     GO TC 730
70     700 NENTER=NENTER+2
71     IF(NEXET.GT.2)NENTER=NENTER-2
72     XBIG=IND
73     YBIG=IND
74
75     400 NUMOLTE=0
76     OX1=XBIG-XGRID*FLOAT(LZX-1)
77     IF(OX1.LT.0)OX1=0
78     IF(OX1.GT.XGRID)OX1=XGRID
79     OY1=YBIG-YGRID*FLOAT(LZY-1)

```

```

79 IF(OYI.LT.0.)OYI=0.
80 IF(OYI.GT.YGRID)OYI=YGRID
81 I=LZX+NMXII
82 J=LZY+NMYII
83
84 C START EXIT POINT LOOP
85 C
86 HAX(1)=HH(I,J)
87 HAX(2)=HH(I,J+1)
88 HAX(3)=HH(I+1,J+1)
89 HAX(4)=HH(I+1,J)
90 DO 41 III=1,4
91 IF(AES(HAX(III))-PVAL).GE.PVAL GO TO 401
92 IF(HAX(III).GE.PVAL)HAX(III)=PVAL+PVOL
93 IF(HAX(III).LT.PVAL)HAX(III)=PVAL-PVOL
94 4C1 CONTINUE
95 NEXE1=0
96 DO 415 III=1,4
97 CIDE(III,1)=-1.
98 CIDE(III,2)=-1.
99 I1=III
100 I2=III+1
101 IF(III.EQ.4)I2=1
102 C STATEMENT BELOW SELECTS SIDES THAT HAVE EXIT POINTS
103 C
104 IF(HAX(I1).LT.PVAL.AND.HAX(I2).GT.PVAL)GO TO 420
105 GO TO 435
106 420 NUMOLT=NUMOUT+1
107 IF(NLMOUT.EQ.1)NN1=III
108 IF(NLMOUT.EQ.2)NN2=III
109 GO TO (422,424,426,428),III
110 422 OY2=((PVAL-HAX(1))/(HAX(2)-HAX(1)))*YGRID
111 OX2=C.
112 GO TO 430
113 424 OX2=((PVAL-HAX(2))/(HAX(3)-HAX(2)))*XGRID
114 OY2=C.
115 GO TO 430
116 426 OY2=((PVAL-HAX(4))/(HAX(3)-HAX(4)))*YGRID
117 OX2=C.XGRID
118 GO TO 430
119 428 OX2=((PVAL-HAX(1))/(HAX(4)-HAX(1)))*XGRID
120 OY2=C.
121 430 CIDE(III,1)=OX2
122 CIDE(III,2)=OY2
123 435 CONTINUE
124 C UNLESS WE HAVE NULL POINT SQUARE, NUMOUT SHUD BE 1 WITH OUT AT OX2, OY2
125 IF(NLMOUT.NE.1)GO TO 432
126 NEXE1=NN1
127 GO TO 445
128 432 IF(NLMOUT.EQ.2)GO TO 438
129 431 WRITE(6,436)LZX,LZY,NUMOUT,PVAL,XBIG,YBIG
130 436 FORMAT(/,2X,10HNO WAY OUT,5X,3I10,3F10.2,/),
131 GO TO 500
132
133 C BEGIN SECTION THAT DETERMINES PROPER PATH THRU GRID SQUARE
134 C CONTAINING HYPERBOLIC CONFIGURATION. [2 ENTRY AND 2 EXIT SIDES]
135 C
136 438 IF(RGRID(LZX,LZY).GT.1)GO TO 442
137 X10=CIDE(NN1,1)-OX1
138 Y10=CIDE(NN1,2)-OY1
139 DAA=SQR(X10*X10+Y10*Y10)
140 X10=CIDE(NN2,1)-OX1
141 Y10=CIDE(NN2,2)-OY1
142 DPB=SQR(X10*X10+Y10*Y10)
143 IF(DER.LT.DAA)GO TO 440
144 439 OX2=CIDE(NN1,1)
145 OY2=CIDE(NN1,2)
146 NEXE1=NN1
147 GO TO 414
148 440 OX2=CIDE(NN2,1)
149 OY2=CIDE(NN2,2)
150 NEXE1=NN2
151 414 RGRID(LZX,LZY)=10*NENTER+NEXET
152 GO TO 445
153 442 I1=RGRID(LZX,LZY)/10
154 I2=RGRID(LZX,LZY)-10*I1
155 RGRID(LZX,LZY)=1
156 IF(I1.GT.0.AND.I2.GT.0.AND.I1.NE.I2.AND.NENTER.GT.0)GO TO 417
157

```

```

158      415 WRITE(6,416)LZX,LZY,T1,T2,NENTER
159      416 FORMAT(1,2X,12HBAD COL EXIT,2X,5I12)
160      GO TC 500
161      417 LEXE(1)=0
162      LEXE(2)=0
163      LEXE(3)=0
164      LEXE(4)=0
165      LEXE(I1)=1
166      LEXE(I2)=1
167      DO 418 IY=1,4
168      IF(LEXE(II).EQ.0.AND.II.NE.NENTER.AND.CIDE(II,I1).GT.(-.5).AND.CIDE
169      2(II,I2).GT.(-.5))GO TO 419
170      418 CONTINUE
171      GO TC 415
172      419 NEXET=11
173      OX2=CIDE(II,1)
174      OY2=CIDE(II,2)
175      C          END HYPERBOLIC GRID SQUARE SECTION
176      445 XIND=OX2*XGRID*FLOAT(LZX-1)
177      YIND=OY2*YGRID*FLOAT(LZY-1)
178      IF(ERGRID(LZX,LZY).EQ.0)RGRID(LZY,LZY)=1
179      XXSQ=XIND-XRIG
180      YYSQ=YIND-YRIG
181      HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ*XXSQ+YYSQ*YYSQ)
182      IF(HYPE.GE..0001.AND.HYPE.LE.CUTOF)GO TO 396
183      WPITE(6,3671L7X,LZY,NENTER,NEXET,XBIG,YRIG,XIND,YIND,OX1,OY1,OX2,
184      2OY2,XXSQ,YYSQ,HYPE,NENST,LCLX,LCLY,NCORD,XX,YY
185      397 FFORMAT(1,2X,4HHERE,4I1C/,2X,1I10.5,//,2X,4I10.5X,2F12.6,//)
186      GO TC 500
187      396 GO TC 250
188
189      C          LINE SEGMENTED CONTOUR TRAVERSE NOW COMPLETE. NEXT, DIVIDE THIS
190      C          TRAVERSE INTO NRINC EQUAL SEGMENTS. THIS NUMBER IS FUNCTION NOT
191      C          ONLY OF LENGTH OF TRAVERSE, BUT OF INCOMING ARGUMENT SMOOTH, WHICH
192      C          CONTROLS DEGREE OF SMOOTHING DESIRED.
193
194      730 IF(NCORD.LE.MAXCORD)GO TO 732
195      MAXCORD=NCORD
196      WHAT=PVAL
197      732 NPIINC=HYPTOT/HINC+1.
198      HANC=HYPTOT/FLOAT(NRINC)
199      IF(.NOT.CLOS.AND.NCORD.GT.1.AND.NRINC.GT.1)GO TO 734
200      IF(CLOS.AND.NCORD.GT.3.AND.NRINC.GT.2)GO TO 734
201      GO TC 502
202
203      C          NEXT, SET UP ENTRY AND EXIT SLOPE DATA FOR FIRST SEGMENT BEFORE
204      C          ENTERING MAIN CURVILINEAR INTERPOLATE AND PLOT LOOP.
205
206      734 XREG=XX
207      YREG=YY
208      IF(NPIINC*HANC.LT..75)DASHIX=.FALSE.
209      H=0.
210      XEND=XX
211      YEND=YY
212      DO 740 I=1,NCORD
213      IF(H+HIPPS(I).GE.HANC)GO TO 742
214      H=H+HIPPS(I)
215      XEND=XEND+CORD(I,1)
216      YEND=YEND+CORD(I,2)
217      GO TC 745
218      X=(HANC-H)/HIPPS(I)
219      XEND=XEND+X*CORD(I,1)
220      YEND=YEND+X*CORD(I,2)
221
222      745 XXSQ=XEND-XREG
223      YYSQ=YEND-YREG
224      HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ*XXSQ+YYSQ*YYSQ)
225      IF(HYPE.GE..0001)GO TO 750
226      747 WRITE(6,74A)XREG,YBEG,PVAL,HYPE
227      748 FFORMAT(1,2X,14HHYPE TOO SMALL,2X,4F12.6)
228      GO TC 503
229
230      750 CANG=XXSQ/HYPE
231      SANG=YYSQ/HYPE
232      HYPME=HYPE
233      IF(CLOS)GO TO 751
234      COSB=CANG
235      SINB=SANG
236      GO TC 759
237
238      751 XB=XX
239      YB=YY

```

```

237 H=0.
238 DO 753 I=1,NCORD
239 J=NCCORD-I+1
240 IF(H>HIPPS(J).GE.HANC)GO TO 755
241 H=H+HIPPS(J)
242 XPE=X-E-CORD(J,1)
243 YB=Y-E-CORD(J,2)
244 GO TC 757
245 755 X=(HANC-H)/HIPPS(J)
246 XBE=X-X*CORD(J,1)
247 YB=Y-E-X*CORD(J,2)
248 757 XXSO=XBEG-XB
249 YYSO=YBEG-YB
250 HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ+XXSQ+YYSQ+YYSQ)
251 IF(HYPE.LT..0001)GO TO 747
252 SINBAC=YYSC/HYPE
253 COSBAC=XXSQ/HYPE
254 A=-5*ATAN2(SANG+COSBAC-CANG+SINBAC,CANG+COSBAC+SANG+SINBAC)
255 SA=S IN(A)
256 CA=CCS(A)
257 SENT=SINBAC*CA+COSBAC*SA
258 CENT=COSBAC*CA-SINBAC*SA
259 ENT=ATAN2(SENT,CENT)
260 SSENT=SENT
261 CCENT=CENT
262
263 C C ENTER MAIN CURVILINEAR INTERPOLATE AND PLOT LOOP
264 DO 800 LUPE=1,NRINC
265 IF(LLUPE.NE.NRINC)GO TO 762
266 IF(LCLOSIGO TO 760
267 SOUT=SANG
268 COUT=CANG
269 GO TC 200
270 760 SOUT=SENT
271 COUT=CENT
272 GO TC 200
273 762 XINO=EXX
274 YINO=EYY
275 ZANC=HANC+FLOAT(LUPE+1)
276 H=0.
277 DO 764 I=1,NCORD
278 IF(H>HIPPS(I).GE.ZANC)GO TO 766
279 H=H+HIPPS(I)
280 XIND=XIND+CORD(I,1)
281 YIND=YIND+CORD(I,2)
282 GO TC 768
283 766 X=(ZANC-H)/HIPPS(I)
284 XIND=YIND+X*CORD(I,1)
285 YIND=YIND+X*CORD(I,2)
286 768 XXSO=XIND-XEND
287 YYSQ=YIND-YEND
288 HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ+XXSQ+YYSQ+YYSQ)
289 IF(HYPE.LT..0001)GO TO 747
290 SINF CR=YYSO/HYPE
291 COSF CR=XXSQ/HYPE
292 HYPF CR=HYPE
293 A=-5*ATAN2(SINFOR*CANG-COSFOR*SA, COSFOR*CANG+SINFOR*SANG)
294 SA=S IN(A)
295 CA=CCS(A)
296 SOUT=SANG*CA+CANG*SA
297 COUT=CANG*CA-SANG*SA
298 EXET=ATAN2(SOUT,COUT)
299 760 HYP=IYPM
300 IF(HYP.GT.QINC)GO TO 449
301 IF(XEND.LT.WEST.09,XEND.GT.EAST.0R,YEND.LT.SOUTH.0R,YEND.GT.YORTH)
302 GO TC 790
303 IF(LINC)GO TO 446
304 INC5=TRUE.
305 CALL PLOT(XBEG-WEST,YBEG-SOUTH,3)
306 446 I=IPER
307 IF(D/SHIX.AND.I.EQ.2)I=IDPLOT
308 CALL PLOT(XEND-WEST,YEND-SOUTH,I)
309 NUGG=NUGG+1
310 TOT=TOT+HYP
311 GO TC 790
312
313 C C BEGIN SNAKE INTERPOLATION FOR SEGMENT
314

```

316 C ENTIR AND EXET ARE TRUE ENTRY AND EXIT DIRECTIONS AT ENDS OF SEGMENT
 317 C [SNAKELIKE INTERPOLATION IS MADE FOR FIT BETWEEN 2 END DIRECTIONS]
 318 C SENT AND CENT ARE SINE AND COSINE OF TRUE ENTRY ANGLE
 319 C SCOUT AND COUT ARE SINE AND COSINE OF TRUE EXIT ANGLE
 320 C
 321 C SANG AND CANG ARE SINE AND COSINE OF STRAIGHT LINE ENTRY/EXIT CONNECTOR
 322 C BEGIN SECTION THAT INTERPOLATES AND PLOTS THRU SEGMENT
 323 C
 449 S=SENT*CANG-CENT*SANG
 C=CENT*CANG+SENT*SANG
 C1=(2.*ATAN2(S,C1))/HYP
 SING=SANG*C-CANG*S
 CING=CANG*C+SANG*S
 S=SOLT*CING-COUT*SING
 C=COLT*CING+SOUT*SING
 C2=(2.*ATAN2(S,C2))/HYP
 TX=XEEG
 TY=YEEG
 NINC=0
 TYP=-CBIG
 HYPMAX=HYP-CLIT
 H25=.25*HYP
 450 TYP=TYP+QINC
 D1=TYP
 IF(D1.GT.H25)D1=H25
 D2=TYP-H25
 IF(D2.LT.0.)D2=0.
 SING=ENTIR-C1*TYP+C2*(D2-D1)
 TX=T)*QINC*COS(SING)
 TY=TY+QINC*SIN(SING)

451 C
 452 C END SNAKE INTERPOLATION SECTION---TRY AND FIGURE IT OUT AND GO NUTS--
 453 C NEXT STORE POINTS THRU THIS SEGMENT FOR FINAL ADJUST AND PLOT
 454 C
 455 C IF(NINC.LT.275)GO TO 453
 WRITE(6,454)PVAL,XBEG,YBEG,XEND,YEND
 456 C FCRM=F(1,2Y,12HNINC SHUTOFF,2X,5F12.3)
 457 C IF SHUTOFF MESSAGE RECEIVED HERE, ARRAY XXPLOT IS TOO SMALL.
 C FOR INFREQUENT MESSAGES, DONT WORRY ABOUT IT, SINCE LACK OF
 C CLOSURE IS ADJUSTED OUT. IF MESSAGE PERSISTS, EITHER INCREASE
 C PLOT INCREMENT LENGTH OR SIZE OF XXPLOT.
 458 C GO TO 455
 459 C NINC=NINC+1
 460 C XXPLCT(NINC,1)=TX
 461 C XXPLCT(NINC,2)=TY
 462 C IF(TYP.LE.HYPMAX)GO TO 450

463 C
 464 C ADJST FOR CLOSURE ERROR, THEN PLOT CURVE ALONG THIS SEGMENT.
 465 C
 466 C 467 XFER=(XEND-XXPLOT(NINC,1))/FLOAT(NINC)
 468 C YFER=(YEND-XXPLOT(NINC,2))/FLOAT(NINC)
 469 C U=0.
 470 C V=0.
 471 C NUNC=0

472 C
 473 C BEETN SEGMENT PLOT LOOP---DASHED OR SOLID CURVES----
 474 C SUBROUTINE ENDER IS CALLED TO LABEL LINES

475 C
 476 C DO 610 I=1,NINC
 477 C U=U+XER
 478 C V=V+YER
 479 C X=XXPLOT(I,1)+U
 480 C Y=XXPLOT(I,2)+V
 481 C IF(X.LT.WEST.OR.X.GT.EAST.OR.Y.LT.SOUTH.OR.Y.GT.YORTH)GO TO 608
 482 C INCSE=.TRUE.
 483 C IF(IFER.EQ.2)CALL PLOT(XBEG-WEST,YBEG-SOUTH,3)

484 C
 485 C 603 XPP=EX
 486 C YPP=Y
 487 C XUX=XPP-WEST
 488 C YUY=YPP-SOUTH
 489 C IF(LAPLIT.GT.0)GO TO 604
 490 C IF(LAPLIT.EQ.0)CALL ENDER(XUX,YUY,PVAL,1)

491 C
 492 C 604 IF(DASHIX.AND.IPER.EQ.2)GO TO 615
 493 C CALL PLOT(XUX,YUY,IPER)

494 C
 495 C 615 CALL PLOT(XUX,YUY,IPDPLT)

```

395      IF(IEQ.3)GO TO 630
396      NPAREE=NMA RD-1
397      IF(NFARD.GT.0)GO TO 609
398      ICPL CT=3
399      NHARC=LDAH1
400      GO TC 609
401 630  NSOF T=NSOFT-1
402      IF(NSOFT.GT.0)GO TO 609
403      ICPL CT=2
404      NSCF T=LDAH2
405 609  IPER=2
406      NUNC=NUNC+1
407      IF(.NOT.DOLAES.OR.YUY.LE.YMAX)GO TO 610
408      YMAX=YUY
409      XMAX=XUX
410      GO TC 610
411 608  IPER=3
412      IF(LABLIT.NE.1)GO TO 610
413      CALL ENDER(X-WEST,Y-SOUTH,PVAL,1)
414      LABL IT=0
415 610  CONTINUE
416
417      C   END ADJUST AND PLOT SECTION
418
419 420      C   NUGG=NUGG+NUNC
421      TOT=TOT+QINC*FLOAT(NUNC)
422      IF(TCT.LT.TMAX)GO TO 790
423      WRITE(6,462)PVAL,TMAX
424 462  FCRM AT(1,2X,I6HREACHED TMAX ON ,2F12.4)
425      GO TC 500
426 790  IF(LLPE.EQ.NRINC)GO TO 800
427      HYPM=HYPFOR
428      SENT=SENT
429      CENT=COUT
430      ENTIR=EXET
431      SANG=SINFOR
432      CANG=COSFOR
433      XREG=XEND
434      YEER=YEEND
435      XEND=XIND
436      YEIND=YEIND
437 800  CONTINUE
438
439      C   END MAIN CURVILINEAR INTERPOLATE AND PLOT LOOP
440
441 500  IF(.NOT.CLOS.OR..NOT.DOLABS.OR.YMAX.LT..01)GO TO 501
442      XPP=XMAX+WEST
443      YPP=YMAX+SOUTH
444      CALL ENDER(XMAX,YMAX,PVAL,2)
445 501  IF(.NOT.CLOS.AND.LALBLIT.EQ.1)CALL ENDER(XUX,YUY,PVAL,1)
446      IF(NLGG.LE.MOSINC)GO TO 502
447      MOSINC=NUGG
448      VALL IN=PVAL
449 502  RETURN
        ENO

```

```

*FLOW(1).ENDEP ELT CREATED ON 8 MAY 79 AT 10:17:51
1      SUBROUTINE ENDER(X,Y,PVAL,ICO)
2      COMPCN /CENDEO/HONUM,WGDE,HOGH,XLAS,YLAS
3      DIMENSION D(3)
4
5      C   THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED TO LABEL CONTOURS
6      C
7      DM=SQRT((X-XLAS)*(X-XLAS)+(Y-YLAS)*(Y-YLAS))
8      IF(DM.LT.2.*HONUM.OR.HONUM.LE.0.)GO TO 25
9      IF(ICO.EQ.2)GO TO 14
10     D(1)=ABS(Y-HOGH)
11     D(2)=ABS(X-WGDE)
12     D(3)=ABS(Y)
13
14     K=1
15     DM=AES(X)
16     DO 10 I=1,3
17     IF(D(I).GE.DM)GO TO 10
18     DM=D(I)
19     K=I+1
20     10 CONTINUE
21     GO TC(12,14,16,18),K
22     YAD=-HONUM/2.
23     I=1
24     GO TC 100
25     YAD=.02
26     I=2
27     GO TC 100
28     XAD=.02
29     YAD=-HONUM/2.
30     GO TC 20
31     YAD=-HONUM-.02
32     I=2
33     GO TC 100
34     XAD=Y+XAD
35     YAD=Y+YAD
36     CALL NUMBER(XAD,YAD,HONUM,PVAL,0.,+2)
37     CALL PLOT(X,Y,3)
38     XLAS=X
39     YLAS=Y
40
41     25 RETURN
42     100 XAD=-.75*HONUM
43     IF(PVAL.GE.-9.5.OR.PVAL.LE.(-.5))XAD=XAD-HONUM
44     IF(PVAL.GE.99.5.OR.PVAL.LE.(-9.5))XAD=XAD-HONUM
45     IF(PVAL.GE.999.5.OR.PVAL.LE.(-99.5))XAD=XAD-HONUM
46     IF(I.EC.2)XAD=.5*XAD
47     GO TC 20
48
49     END

```

```

*FLOW(1).FIT FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 10:02:34
1   C*****
2   C FITS A PARABOLA TO THREE POINTS, USED IN MAKING PLOT.
3   C*****
4   SUBROUTINE FIT(Z1,Z2,Z3,E1,E2,E3,A,B,C)
5   D=(Z1**2)*(Z2-Z3)-Z1*(Z2**2-Z3**2)+Z3*(Z2**2)-Z2*(Z3**2)
6   A=(E1*(Z2-Z3)-Z1*(E2-E3)+E2*Z3-E3*Z2)/D
7   B=((Z1**2)*(E2-E3)-E1*(Z2**2-Z3**2)+E3*(Z2**2)-E2*(Z3**2))/D
8   C=((Z1**2)*(Z2*E3-Z3*E2)-Z1*(E3*(Z2**2)-E2*(Z3**2))+E1*(Z3*(Z2**2)
9   -Z2*(Z3**2)))/D
10  RETURN
11  END

```

*FLOW(1),VECT FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:37:19
1 C*****TO DFAW VELOCITY VECTOR BY CALLING CALCOMP SUBROUTINE AROHD*****
2 SUBCUTINE VECT(AI,AAI,AJ,AAJ,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF)
3 YW=.2*SQRT((AAI-AI)**2+(AAJ-AJ)**2)
4 YW=ARMAX1(ARMIN,AMIN1(ARMAX,YW))
5 BI=A I*COSF+AJ*SINF
6 BJ=-AI*SINF+AJ+COSF
7 BRI=AAI*COSF+AAJ*SINF
8 BBJ=-AAI*SINF+AAJ+COSF
9 CALL AROHD(BI,BJ,BBI,BBJ,YW,C.,12)
10 RETURN
11 END

*FLOW(1).CAPTN1 EL1 CREATED ON 14 SEP 79 AT 10:29:24
 1 SUBR CUTINE CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,P7,08)
 2 *****C (MONTH DAY, YEAR)] NEEDS RESET****
 3 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.70,0.10,25H TIME (JUNE 20, 1978): ,0.0,25)
 4 CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.70,0.10,P1,0.0,+1)
 5 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.50,0.10,25H WIND SPEED(CM/SEC): ,0.0,25)
 6 CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.50,0.10,P2,0.0,+1)
 7 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.30,0.10,25H WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N): ,0.0,25)
 8 CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.30,0.10,P3,0.0,+0)
 9 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.10,0.10,25H AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C): ,0.0,25)
 10 CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.10,0.10,P4,0.0,+1)
 11 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.90,0.10,25H DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C): ,0.0,25)
 12 CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.90,0.10,P5,0.0,+1)
 13 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.70,0.10,25H DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC): ,0.0,25)
 14 CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.70,0.10,P6,0.0,+1)
 15 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.50,0.10,25H LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM): ,0.0,25)
 16 CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.50,0.10,P7,0.0,+0)
 17 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.30,0.10,25H VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC): ,0.0,25)
 18 CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.30,0.10,P8,0.0,+2)
 19 RETURN
 20
 21 END

```
*FLGW(1).CAPTN2 SYF CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:29:52
1      SUBROUTINE CAPTN2(N)
2
3      C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED UV*****
4      CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,24HFIG   SURFACE VELCITY,.0,24)
5      CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCHOLE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
6      CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
7      CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
8      CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
9      CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
10     CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
11
12     RETURN
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
```

*FLOW(1).CAPTM3.SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:31:55
1 SUBCUTINE CAPTN3(N)
2 C****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM AND BLOCK IT****
3 CALL SYMBOL(-1.0,-2.0,.14,29HFIG TEMPEPATURE FROM IR,0.0,29)
4 CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
5 CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
6 CALL PLCT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
7 CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
8 CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
9 RETURN
10 END

*FLOW(1).CAPTN4.SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:36:39
1 SUBROUTINE CAPTN4(SUM)
2 C**** WRITE DEVIATION VALUE(FROM IR) ON ISOTHERM PLOT *****
3 CALL SYMBOL(10.8,-0.5,.10,23HDEVIATION FROM IR TEMP:,0.,23)
4 CALL NUMBER(4.C,-0.5,.10,SUM,0.,+3)
5 RETURN
6 END

*FLOW(1).CAPTNS SYP CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:39:49
1 SUBROUTINE CAPTNS(N,MIDEW)
2 *****WRITE TIDAL STAGE AT THAT TIME*****
3 DIMENSION MIDEW(4)
4 IBCD=MIDEW(N)
5 CALL SYMBOL(0.8,-.7,0.10,IBCD,0.,4)
6 CALL SYMBOL(1.3,-.7,0.10,4HTIDE,0.,4)
7 RETURN
8 END

```
*FLOW(1).CAPTN6 SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:41:51
1      SUBROUTINE CAPTN6(N)
2      C****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED UW****
3      CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.0,.14,19HFIG UW VELOCITY,.0,19)
4      CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.0,.14,29HANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
5      CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
6      CALL PLOT(-1.0,-7.5,2)
7      CALL PLOT(+6.5,-7.5,2)
8      CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9      CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10     RETURN
11     END
```

*FLOW(1).CAPTN7.SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:43:36
SUBROUTINE CAPTN7(N)
*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED VW****
CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,19HFFIG VW VELOCITY,.0,19)
CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
RETURN
END

```
*FLOW(1).CAPTN8 SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:45:43
1      SUBCUTINE CAPTN8(N)
2      C****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED ELEVATION****
3      CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,25HFIG. SURFACE ELEVATION,.0,25)
4      CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCHOLE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
5      CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.6,3)
6      CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
7      CALL PLOT(+6.5,-7.5,2)
8      CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.6,2)
9      CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.6,2)
10     RETURN
11     END
```

*FLOW(1),CAPTN9.SYF CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:52:41
1 SUBROUTINE CAPTN9(N)
2 C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED TEMPERATURE****
3 CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,27)FIG SURFACE TEMPERATURE,.0,27
4 CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29)ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.C,29
5 CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
6 CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
7 CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
8 CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9 CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10 RETURN
11 END